

# 1495 Heron Road – Functional Servicing Report

Stantec Project No. 160410368

November 8, 2022

Prepared for:

Canada Lands Company

Prepared by:

Stantec Consulting Ltd. 1331 Clyde Avenue Ottawa, ON K2C 3G4



| Revision | Description    | Author     |    | Review     |    | Review     |    |
|----------|----------------|------------|----|------------|----|------------|----|
| 0        | 1st Submission | 2022-10-06 | PM | 2022-10-12 | DT | 2022-10-14 | KS |
|          |                |            |    |            |    |            |    |
|          |                |            |    |            |    |            |    |

This document entitled 1495 Heron Road – Functional Servicing Report was prepared by Stantec Consulting Ltd. ("Stantec") for the account of Canada Lands Company (the "Client"). Any reliance on this document by any third party is strictly prohibited. The material in it reflects Stantec's professional judgment in light of the scope, schedule and other limitations stated in the document and in the contract between Stantec and the Client. The opinions in the document are based on conditions and information existing at the time the document was published and do not take into account any subsequent changes. In preparing the document, Stantec did not verify information supplied to it by others. Any use which a third party makes of this document is the responsibility of such third party. Such third party agrees that Stantec shall not be responsible for costs or damages of any kind, if any, suffered by it or any other third party as a result of decisions made or actions taken based on this document.

Prepared by \_

(signature)

Peter Mott, EIT

Reviewed by

(signature)

Dustin Thiffault, P.Eng.

Approved by\_

(sianature)

Karin Smadella, P.Eng.

## **Table of Contents**

| 1.0  | INTRODUCTION                        |             |
|------|-------------------------------------|-------------|
| 1.1  | OBJECTIVE                           |             |
| 2.0  | BACKGROUND                          | 2.3         |
| 3.0  | WATER SERVICING                     | 3.1         |
| 3.1  | WATER DEMANDS                       |             |
|      | 3.1.1 Domestic Water Demands        |             |
|      | 3.1.2 Fire Flow Demands             |             |
|      | 3.1.3 Boundary Conditions           | 3.3         |
| 4.0  | WASTEWATER SERVICING                | <b>4</b> .1 |
| 4.1  | DESIGN CRITERIA                     | 4.1         |
| 4.2  | ESTIMATED WASTEWATER PEAK FLOWS     | 4.1         |
| 5.0  | STORMWATER MANAGEMENT AND SERVICING | 5.1         |
| 5.1  | STORMWATER MANAGEMENT CRITERIA      |             |
| 5.2  | WATER QUANTITY CONTROL              | 5.2         |
|      | 5.2.1 Target Release Rate           | 5.2         |
|      | 5.2.2 Storage Requirements          |             |
|      | 5.2.3 Results                       |             |
| 5.3  | WATER QUALITY CONTROL               | 5.5         |
| 6.0  | BACKGROUND STUDIES                  | 6.1         |
| 6.1  | GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION          |             |
|      | 6.1.1 Groundwater Control           | 6.2         |
| 7.0  | SITE GRADING AND DRAINAGE           | 7.1         |
| 8.0  | UTILITIES                           | 8.1         |
| 9.0  | EROSION CONTROL DURING CONSTRUCTION | 9.1         |
| 10.0 | APPROVALS                           | 10.1        |
| 11.0 | CONCLUSIONS                         | 11.1        |
| 11.1 | WATER SERVICING                     | 11.1        |
| 11.2 | WASTEWATER SERVICING                | 11.1        |
| 11.3 | STORMWATER SERVICING AND MANAGEMENT | 11.1        |
| 11.4 | GEOTECHNICAL CONSIDERATIONS         |             |
| 11.5 | GRADING                             | 11.2        |
| 11.6 | UTILITIES                           | 11.2        |
|      |                                     |             |

#### **LIST OF TABLES**

| Table      | 1 - Propos   | ed Unit Mix 1495 Heron Road Subdivision                               | 3.1         |
|------------|--------------|---|-------------|
| Table      | 2 - Water    | Distribution Boundary Conditions (2022)ted Total Wastewater Peak Flow | 3.3         |
|            |              | ear SWM Facility Storage Volume                                       |             |
|            |              | ear Storage Volume Requirements and Allowable Release Rate            |             |
|            |              | mended Pavement Structure   |             |
| LIST       | OF FIGUR     | ES  |             |
| Figur      | e 1: Locatio | on of 1495 Heron Subdivision Lands                                    | 1.1         |
| LIST       | OF APPEN     | IDICES  |             |
|            | ENDIX A      |   |             |
| A.1        |              | Draft Plan  |             |
| A.2        | Preferred    | Development Concept and Site Statistics                               | A.2         |
| APPE       | ENDIX B      | POTABLE WATER SERVICING   | B.1         |
| B.1        |              | : Water Demand Calculations   |             |
| B.2        | Fire Flow    | Demand Calculations per FUS Guidelines                                | B.2         |
| B.3        | Boundar      | / Conditions Request Correspondence                                   | B.3         |
| APPE       | ENDIX C      | WASTEWATER SERVICING  | <b>C</b> .1 |
| C.1        | Function     | al Sanitary Sewer Design Sheet  | C.1         |
| C.2        |              | ndence and Background   |             |
| ۸ DDE      | ENDIX D      | STORMWATER MANAGEMENT   | D 1         |
| D.1        |              | Indence with the City of Ottawa (SWM Criteria)                        |             |
| D.1<br>D.2 |              | Indence with the RVCA (SWM Water Quality)                             |             |
| D.3        | Modified     | Rational Method Calculations  | D.2         |
| D.4        |              | al Storm Design Sheet   |             |
| APPE       | ENDIX E      | BACKGROUND REPORTS  | E.1         |
|            |              |   |             |
| APPE       | ENDIX F      | FUNCTIONAL SERVICING DRAWINGS   | F.1         |

Introduction

#### 1.0 INTRODUCTION

Canada Lands Company (CLC) has commissioned Stantec Consulting Ltd. to prepare this Functional Servicing Report for the 1495 Heron Road development to support the proposed Plan of Subdivision and Zoning applications. The subject property is located at 1495 Heron Road within the City of Ottawa. The north and northwest sides of the site front on City parkland, institutional uses are located to the southwest, residential development exists along the eastern frontage and the site fronts onto Heron Road to the south.

The land is currently occupied by multiple vacant buildings that most recently formed a federal government training centre. The land is currently zoned I1A, minor institutional, and will be rezoned to permit the proposed development. The proposed development will consist of a public roadway, a stormwater management block, a public park block, a school block, and blocks for future development subject to site plan control. Many of the existing buildings will remain and will be repurposed as part of future development.

The proposed development land is approximately 7.3 ha in area and is anticipated to be subdivided into ten (10)) blocks and a public right-of-way (ROW). The proposed draft plan is provided in **Appendix A.1**.



Figure 1: Location of 1495 Heron Subdivision Lands

Introduction

#### 1.1 OBJECTIVE

The intent of this report is to develop a functional servicing strategy specific to the subject property that uses the existing infrastructure surrounding the site and meets the design criteria obtained from the City of Ottawa and Rideau Valley Conservation Authority. The report will establish criteria for future detailed design of the development and private site plan blocks.

Criteria and constraints provided by the City of Ottawa and background studies have been used as a basis for the adequacy of services for the proposed development.

#### Water Servicing

- Estimate water demands for the 1495 Heron subdivision development. The development will be serviced with a looped connection to the 305mm cast iron watermain in Heron Road.
- Watermain servicing for the development is to provide average day, maximum day, and peak hour demands (i.e., non-emergency conditions) at pressures within the acceptable range of 40 to 80 psi (275 to 552 kPa).
- Under fire flow (emergency) conditions, the water distribution system is to maintain a minimum pressure greater than 20 psi (138 kPa).

#### Wastewater Servicing

 Estimate wastewater generation based on the proposed concept and direct flows to the local sanitary sewer system in Heron Road.

#### Storm Sewer Servicing

- Define major and minor conveyance systems in conjunction with the functional grading plan.
- Determine the functional stormwater management storage requirements to meet the allowable release rate for the site.
- o Provide quantity and quality control meeting the criteria specified in **Section 5.0**.

#### Grading and Drainage

 Prepare a functional grading plan in accordance with the proposed development plan and grading constraints.

The Existing Conditions Plan, *Drawing EX-1* details the existing conditions on site. See *Appendix F*.

Background

## 2.0 BACKGROUND

The following documents were referenced in the preparation of this report:

- City of Ottawa Sewer Design Guidelines, 2nd Edition, City of Ottawa, October 2012 and all subsequent Technical Bulletins.
- City of Ottawa Design Guidelines Water Distribution, First Edition, Infrastructure Services Department, City of Ottawa, July 2010 and all subsequent Technical Bulletins.
- Environmental Impact Statement 1495 Heron Road Redevelopment (Final Report), Stantec Consulting Ltd., July 20, 2022.
- Phase Two Environmental Site Assessment 1495 Heron Road, Ottawa, Ontario, DST File No.: OE-OT-019917, DST Consulting Engineers Inc., March 2015.
- Preliminary Geotechnical Investigation Report Proposed Development 1495 Heron Road, Ottawa, Ontario, Project No. 160410368, Stantec Consulting Ltd., November 2022.

Water Servicing

## 3.0 WATER SERVICING

The 1495 Heron development site is located within the City of Ottawa's 2W2C pressure zone. The existing watermain along the Heron Road frontage is 305 mm cast iron. Two connections are proposed to the Heron Road watermain to provide looping and redundancy to the proposed subdivision development as illustrated on *Drawing WTR-1*. Fire hydrants will be installed along the public ROW to service the proposed development. The new watermain within the public roadway is proposed to be 200mm diameter. Hydrant locations will be determined at the detailed design stage based on the results of a hydraulic analysis.

#### 3.1 WATER DEMANDS

#### 3.1.1 Domestic Water Demands

Water demands for the future development blocks were estimated based on the unit mix of the preferred development concept plan included in *Appendix A.2*. The site will consist of approximately 761 residential units, approximately 8,169 m<sup>2</sup> of commercial space, and approximately 11,700 m<sup>2</sup> of institutional space. *Table 1* indicates the unit mix of the preferred development concept.

| Development<br>Type                   | Com/Ins<br>Area<br>(sq.m) | Number of<br>Residential<br>Units | Population | Daily<br>Demand<br>Rate<br>(L/cap/day | Avg.<br>Dema |       | Max.<br>Demar |       | Peak<br>Dema |       |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|-------|---------------|-------|--------------|-------|
|                                       |                           |                                   |            | or L/ha/d)                            | (L/min)      | (L/s) | (L/min)       | (L/s) | (L/min)      | (L/s) |
| Stacked<br>Townhouse                  | -                         | 80                                | 216        | 280                                   | 42.0         | 0.7   | 105.0         | 1.8   | 231.0        | 3.9   |
| Average Apt.                          | -                         | 681                               | 1226       | 280                                   | 238.4        | 4.0   | 595.9         | 9.9   | 1310.9       | 21.8  |
| Commercial<br>Areas                   | 8,169                     | -                                 | -          | 28,000                                | 15.9         | 0.3   | 23.8          | 0.4   | 42.9         | 0.7   |
| Block 8 (School<br>Site) <sup>1</sup> | 11,700                    | -                                 | -          | 28,000                                | 22.8         | 0.4   | 34.1          | 0.6   | 61.4         | 1.0   |
| Total Site:                           | 19,869                    | 761                               | 1442       | -                                     | 319.0        | 5.3   | 758.8         | 12.6  | 1646.2       | 27.4  |

<sup>1.</sup> Water demand for Block 8 (School Site) is calculated using block area and applying the institutional demand rate for the entire block area which is a conservative assumption.

The City of Ottawa's *Water Distribution Guidelines* (2010) were used to estimate the domestic water demand for the proposed development. An average daily rate of 280 L/cap/day for residential units and 28,000 L/ha/d for commercial space and institutional space is applied to the proposed unit mix provided by ERA Architects.

Per the City of Ottawa's Water Distribution Guidelines, peaking factors of 1.5, 1.5, and 2.5 are applied to the average day demands to calculate maximum day demands for commercial, institutional, and residential



#### 1495 HERON ROAD - FUNCTIONAL SERVICING REPORT

Water Servicing

areas, respectively. Peaking factors of 1.8, 1.8, and 2.2 are applied to the maximum day demands to calculate the peak hour demands for commercial, institutional, and residential areas, respectively. Based on a total 8169 m² of commercial space, 11,700 m² of institutional space, and 761 residential units, assuming an average population of 1.8 persons per unit for apartment units and 2.7 persons per unit for stacked townhome units, as specified by City of Ottawa guidelines, the average day demand (AVDY) for the proposed site is determined to be 5.3 L/s, with a maximum daily demand (MXDY) of 12.6 L/s and a peak hour demand (PKHR) of 27.4 L/s. Refer to *Appendix B.1* for detailed domestic water demand estimates.

#### 3.1.2 Fire Flow Demands

Fire flow requirements were estimated using the 2020 Fire Underwriters Survey (FUS) methodology, based on the measured floor area and number of stories of the proposed buildings, to determine the highest fire flow requirement from the proposed concept plans. The FUS fire flow calculation spreadsheet for the expected governing fire flow demand scenario, provided in *Appendix B.2*, was produced to show the estimated fire flow demands from the proposed re-development site. The stacked townhouse block was used as the governing fire demand given that these types of units are wood frame and typically have the highest fire demand of the type of building construction envisioned on the concept plan.

Assuming the townhome block with the largest number of stacked units (40 units) as a worst-case scenario, fire flow calculations were performed for Building 4 (Block 5). Given that the total ground floor area of Building 4 (Block 5) exceeds 600 m², fire separation would be required for the stacked back-to-back townhome block to separate the building into areas of 600 m² or less to meet OBC requirements. A building area of 600 m² was used for the FUS calculations to estimate fire flow requirements. Calculations included in **Appendix B.2** demonstrate that a fire flow requirement of 13,000 L/min (217 L/s) is estimated to be required for the back-to-back stacked units.

In the absence of building-specific information, two different scenarios were provided to the City of Ottawa as part of the original boundary conditions request. Maximum day demands plus a fire flow requirement of 167 L/s and maximum day demands plus a fire flow demand of 250 L/s are the scenarios that were requested as outlined in the following section.

#### 1495 HERON ROAD - FUNCTIONAL SERVICING REPORT

Water Servicing

## 3.1.3 Boundary Conditions

The boundary conditions provided by the City of Ottawa are shown in Table 2.

Table 2 - Water Distribution Boundary Conditions (2022)

| Location                                    | Heron Road – 305 mm Connection (Elev. 95.58 m) |
|---|--|
| Minimum HGL                                 | 124.3 m  |
| Maximum HGL                                 | 130.2 m  |
| Max Day + Fire Demand (167 L/s)             | 125.0 m  |
| Max Day +Fire Demand (217 L/s) <sup>1</sup> | 123.8 m  |
| Max Day +Fire Demand (250 L/s)              | 123.0 m  |

<sup>1.</sup> Governing fire flow requirement (217L/s) HGL determined via linear interpolation from City provided Boundary Conditions.

As shown on *Drawing WTR-1*, the building with the highest finished floor elevation within the development site was used in the calculation of residual pressure with an elevation of approximately 98.23 m. A residual pressure of **36 psi** will be available under the maximum day plus fire flow requirement (217 L/s) which is above the required minimum pressure of 20 psi. The boundary condition request correspondence with the City of Ottawa can be found in *Appendix B.3*.

On-site pressures are expected to range from **37 psi** to **45 psi** under normal operating conditions. The peak hour demand scenario results in a pressure value slightly outside the normal operating pressure range as defined by City of Ottawa design guidelines (desired 50 to 80 psi and not less than 40 psi). As a result, booster pumps within each development block will be required to provide adequate pressures and meet serviceability requirements. These pumps are to be designed by the buildings' mechanical consultant.

It is anticipated that there is sufficient supply and pressure in the proposed water distribution system to meet the demands expected from the new development concept. A detailed hydraulic model will be provided at the detailed design stage to ensure pressures in the water distribution network meet the applicable City of Ottawa design guidelines.

Wastewater Servicing

## 4.0 WASTEWATER SERVICING

The development site at 1495 Heron Road fronts on an existing 250mm sanitary sewer. A new 250mm sanitary sewer within the public ROW is proposed to service each of the development blocks with an outlet to the Heron Road sewer (SAN 30737). The existing sanitary connection at SAN 30736 will be removed and a new sanitary sewer is proposed to extend into Block 9 to replace the existing outlet. See **Drawing SAN-1**.

The City of Ottawa has been contacted to advise whether there are any capacity constraints in the downstream collection system. The City has advised that there is a restriction downstream on Walkley Road at Don Reid Drive. Two pipe segments identified as SAN31092 and SAN31093 will have to be upsized to accommodate the 1495 Heron Road development. It is expected that the sewer replacement will be funded through development charges. Please see correspondence in *Appendix C.2*.

#### 4.1 DESIGN CRITERIA

As outlined in the City of Ottawa's Sewer Design Guidelines, the following criteria were used to calculate estimated wastewater flow rates based on the preferred development concept:

- Average wastewater generation 280 L/cap/day
- Peaking factor 4.0 (Harmon's residential)
- Peaking factor 1.5 (Harmon's commercia and Institutional)
- Harmon Correction Factor = 0.8
- Extraneous flow allowance 0.33 L/s/ha
- Population density for 1-bedroom apartments 1.4 persons per unit
- Population density for Townhome 2.7 persons per unit
- Population for Average Apartment 1.8 persons per unit
- Average wastewater generation (commercial) 28,000 L/ha/day of building space

#### 4.2 ESTIMATED WASTEWATER PEAK FLOWS

Private sanitary sewers within the private blocks are anticipated to collect all sanitary wastewater from the future development sites. Connections will be made to the proposed 250mm sanitary sewer within the public roadway which will convey flows to the sewer in Heron Road as shown on *Drawing SAN-1*.

A functional sanitary sewer design sheet was prepared and is included in *Appendix C.1*. The estimated wastewater flows expected to be generated are based on the preferred development concept of the site which includes 80 stacked townhome units and 681 residential apartment units with an estimated population of 1442 persons, 0.82 ha of commercial space, and 1.17 ha of institutional space. The estimated wastewater peak flow generated from the proposed development is summarized in the following table:

#### 1495 HERON ROAD - FUNCTIONAL SERVICING REPORT

Wastewater Servicing

**Table 3 - Estimated Total Wastewater Peak Flow** 

|  |                 | Residential Units |                |                       | Commercial/Institutional Areas |                |                       | Total                 |               |  |
|--|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------|--|
| Outlet Location  | Number of Units | Population        | Peak<br>Factor | Peak<br>Flow<br>(L/s) | Area<br>(ha)                   | Peak<br>Factor | Peak<br>Flow<br>(L/s) | Inf.<br>Flow<br>(L/s) | Flow<br>(L/s) |  |
| Heron Road<br>Connection                                 | 761             | 1,442             | 3.15           | 14.7                  | 1.99                           | 1.5            | 1.0                   | 2.5                   | 18.1          |  |
| Total Estimated Wastewater Peak Flow (L/s) to Heron Road |                 |                   |                |                       | 18                             | .2             |                       |                       |               |  |

- 1. Design residential flow based on 280 L/p/day and design commercial flow based on 28,000L/ha/day.
- 2. Peak factor for residential units calculated using Harmon's formula and taken as 1.50 for commercial areas.
- 3. Average apartment population assumed to be 1.8 persons/unit.
- 4. Back-to-back townhome population assumed to be 2.7 persons/unit.
- 5. Infiltration design flow equals 0.33 L/s/ha.

The peak wastewater design flows generated from the proposed re-development will be conveyed east to the existing sanitary sewer in Heron Road. Full port backflow preventers should be specified for each building service to mitigate potential flood risks.

## 5.0 STORMWATER MANAGEMENT AND SERVICING

The proposed 7.3 ha mixed-use subdivision development consists of ten (10) blocks and a public right-of-way (ROW) as per the draft plan in *Appendix A.1*. The blocks are proposed to be developed into a stormwater management facility, a public park, a school, and future developments subject to site plan control. There are several existing, vacant buildings on the site that most recently were used for a federal government training centre. Many of the existing buildings will remain and are intended to be renovated and repurposed as part of future development. Parking for the future residential uses is expected to be primarily underground.

Two municipal storm sewers run along the frontage of the site within the Heron Road right-of-way. The stormwater from the existing site development is currently directed to the 750mm concrete sewer on the north side of the roadway. This storm connection is expected to be maintained to provide an outlet to the portion of the existing development that will remain, as well as portions of the lands to the west that share the storm outlet. A new storm outlet to the same storm sewer is proposed at the eastern limit of the development lands to provide a controlled outlet for the balance of the subdivision. **Drawing STM-1** illustrates the proposed layout of the stormwater infrastructure.

Emergency overland flow from the proposed private blocks will be directed to adjacent streets and/or the stormwater management facility. Major system peak flows from the proposed public ROW will be directed to the stormwater management facility and ultimately to the Heron Road right-of-way.

#### 5.1 STORMWATER MANAGEMENT CRITERIA

The criteria used to design the stormwater management (SWM) component will ensure that post-development stormwater peak flows from the site do not exceed the allowable target release rate set forth by the stormwater management criteria. The SWM criteria for the proposed development have been determined through consultation with City of Ottawa staff and the Rideau Valley Conservation Authority as well as review of background information. *Appendix D.1* and *Appendix D.2* contain correspondence outlining the stormwater management criteria to be used. The SWM criteria are summarized as follows:

- Restrict inflows from the redevelopment portion of the site to the receiving storm sewer by controlling post development flows to the 2-year predevelopment event using a runoff coefficient (C) the lesser of 0.5 or existing (City of Ottawa)
- Post development flow shall not exceed the pre-development release rate for the existing development area for up to the 100-year storm event.
- Stormwater runoff in excess of the target release rates to be stored on-site up to and including the 100-year event (City of Ottawa)
- Time of concentration can be calculated but cannot be less than 10 minutes (City of Ottawa).
- A conservative storage assumption of 50 m³ has been provided for all redevelopment blocks.
- No direct water quality control target provided. LID measures and best management practices encouraged in relation to vehicular surfaces (RVCA).



## 5.2 WATER QUANTITY CONTROL

The Modified Rational Method (MRM) has been used to assess the rate and volume of runoff expected to be generated during post-development and pre-development conditions.

#### 5.2.1 Target Release Rate

The target release rate for the development has been determined based on criteria established by the City of Ottawa using existing conditions and the IDF curves as provided within the City of Ottawa's *Sewer Design Guidelines*. The site consists of existing vacant buildings, parking areas and landscaped areas as illustrated on *Drawing EX-1*. The land will be redeveloped into a plan of subdivision with a public road, park and school block. Several of the existing buildings within Block 9 be retained and repurposed as illustrated on *Drawing STM-1*. The remainder of the buildings will be removed with the exception of the existing facility within Block 10 that will remain in operation with its current drainage outlet.

The central portion of the site and main entrance to the development is 1.5 ha in area and will continue to discharge to the existing storm outlet. As per the design criteria for the development, post development flow shall not exceed predevelopment flow for this developed area. Should there be an increase in impervious area over existing conditions, storage shall be provided on site to account for the increase in runoff volume.

The balance of the site will be redeveloped and will discharge to a proposed central stormwater management facility with a new outlet to the receiving sewer on Heron Road. The pre-development runoff coefficient (C) for the area is 0.40 and will govern the design as per the criteria established during pre-consultation. A time of concentration of 26.7 minutes for the pre-development area was assigned based on Bransby-Williams methodology for calculating overland flow time of concentration.

An overall target release rate of **266.3 L/s** from the entire site was obtained based on the rational method equation shown below.

$$Q = 2.78(C)(I)(A)$$

Where:

Q = peak flow rate, L/s

C = site runoff coefficient

I = rainfall intensity, mm/hr (per City of Ottawa 2 - year IDF curves)

A = drainage area, ha

Intensity 
$$(mm/hr) = \frac{732.951}{(10 + 6.199)^{0.81}} = 76.81 \, mm/hr$$

$$Q = 2.78(0.4)(76.81mm/hr)(5.53 ha) = 266.28 L/s$$

Stormwater runoff from the redevelopment area will be directed to the SWM facility in Block 4 located along the northern and eastern portion of the development site as illustrated in *Drawing STM-1*.



The stormwater management facility will be a low impact design consisting of a bioswale with a granular infiltration trench. The facility will provide storage volume within the swale and granular trench while removing particulate matter. The controlled outlet from the facility will provide quantity control to meet the allowable release rate to the municipal sewer within Heron Road.

#### **5.2.2** Volume Storage Requirements

Runoff coefficients between 0.20 and 0.85 were assigned to the drainage areas based on the expected land use and preferred concept plan. These C-values were used to determine the runoff generated from each of the blocks and public roadways within the redevelopment area.

On-site storage measures (i.e. rooftop storage, underground storage, etc.) will be required to attenuate peak flows on all private blocks. All public roadways and blocks within the redevelopment have been assigned a conservative storage value of 50 m<sup>3</sup>/ha. Additional storage will be provided within the SWM facility to restrict post-development peak flows up to the 100-year storm to the target release rate as detailed in **Section 5.2.1**.

The proposed private blocks will be designed with a collection system to direct runoff to the storm sewer within the public roadway or directly to the SWM facility. Post-development peak flows generated on site (up to the 100-year storm) shall be restricted to the allowable release rate established for each block based on the on-site storage requirements and assigned C-value.

Post-development peak flows generated by the public roadway will be restricted to the target release rates using inlet control devices (ICDs) with flows directed to the SWM facility.

Preliminary sizing of the SWM corridor has been estimated based on inflows from the development and the restricted release rate from the redevelopment area. A swale with a bottom width of 4 m, 3:1 side slopes and an average depth of storage of 0.25 m, along with a granular trench 1.0m deep and 5m wide for a length of 490m has been assumed for calculation of storage volume. A perforated subdrain system will run within the granular trench with a controlled outlet to the Heron Road storm sewer system. Detailed design will consider the impacts of seasonal groundwater on overall facility sizing.

Based on the Modified Rational Method (MRM) calculations included in *Appendix D.3*, the required volume storage for the site within the SWM facility in the 100-year event is 1629 m<sup>3</sup>. A facility with dimensions above can provide approximately 1680 m<sup>3</sup> of storage.

**Table 4** outlines the available storage volume based on the preliminary sizing of the bioswale and granular trench and the runoff volume required to be stored in the 100-year post-development event as determined through the MRM analysis.

Table 4 - 100-Year SWM Facility Storage Volume

| Storage Volume<br>Provided in Granular<br>Trench<br>(m³) | Storage Volume of<br>Provided in Swale<br>(m³) | Total Storage Volume<br>Available within SWM<br>Facility<br>(m³) | 100-Year Storage<br>Volume Required in<br>SWM Facility<br>(m³) |
|--|--|--|--|
| 1096   | 584  | 1680   | 1630   |

#### 5.2.3 **Results**

Table 5 provides a summary of the allowable release rate and storage requirement for each block based on the MRM analysis using the proposed stormwater management plan. The SWM Facility will provide sufficient storage to control peak flows to the predevelopment target of 266 L/s.

Table 5 - 100-Year Storage Volume Requirements and Allowable Release Rate per **Development Block** 

| Block ID   | Area ID                | Private Block<br>Internal Surface<br>Storage (m³) <sup>1</sup> | Allowable<br>Discharge<br>(L/s) | Total Releas<br>Corrid<br>(L/s | dor  |
|--|------------------------|--|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|------|
| Block 2  | L103B                  | 11   | 86.7                            |                                |      |
| Block 3  | L103C                  | 3  | 8.9                             |                                |      |
| Block 4 (SWM<br>Corridor)                            | BIO-1                  | -  | 89.4                            |                                |      |
| Block 5  | L108A                  | 36   | 293.3                           | 1.456                          | 1850 |
| Block 6 (Park)                                       | L109A                  | 13   | 37.9                            | 1456                           |      |
| Block 7  | L110A                  | 14   | 120.6                           |                                |      |
| Block 8  | L107C                  | 59   | 410.7                           |                                |      |
| Block 9 <sup>2</sup>                                 | L104A, L106B,<br>L107C | 50   | 408.9                           |                                |      |
|  | L103A                  | 7  | 49.1                            |                                |      |
| Otro at O  | L105A                  | 18   | 126.4                           | 000                            |      |
| Street 3   | L106A                  | 23   | 161.5                           | 393                            |      |
|  | L107A                  | 8  | 56.2                            |                                |      |
| Allowable SWM Facility Discharge to Heron Road (L/s) |                        |  | 266                             |                                |      |
| Total SWMF Storage Required (cu.m)                   |                        |  | 1630                            |                                |      |

Conservative storage volume assumption of 50 m³/ha for private blocks and roadways.

The Block 9 catchment area is made up of three subcatchments (L104A, L106B, L107C) which considers the proposed redevelopment area to be directed to the central SWM facility. The existing developed portion of Block 9 (EX-STM 25) is tributary to existing storm system.



The MRM analysis, provided in *Appendix D.3*, demonstrates that the target release rate can be achieved for the proposed redevelopment with conservative storage volume on the contributing blocks and with the volume provided by the proposed SWM facility. Block 9 contains existing development and will also be partially redeveloped. Runoff from the redevelopment portion of Block 9 will be directed to the central SWM facility and the existing development area (EX-STM 25) will discharge to the existing outlet, as demonstrated in *Drawing STM-1*.

All sewers will be sized to convey the 2-year uncontrolled flow. The functional storm sewer design sheet has been provided in *Appendix D.4*.

A detailed hydrologic and hydraulic model will be completed at the detailed design stage to further assess the storage requirements, the total surface flow depth on streets during major storm events, and to effectively size ICDs within the roadways and SWM facility to meet the target release rate for the site.

#### 5.3 WATER QUALITY CONTROL

No specific water quality control target was provided by the Rideau Valley Conservation Authority. LID measures and best management practices are encouraged for runoff from vehicular surfaces. Correspondence with the RVCA is included in **Appendix D.2**.

The functional stormwater management design for the site has been designed to direct drainage from the proposed roadways and redevelopment portion of the site to a central stormwater management facility that will be designed with an infiltration trench and bioswale that will encourage settlement of suspended solids.

Erosion and sediment control measures will be implemented during construction.

## 6.0 BACKGROUND STUDIES

#### 6.1 GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION

A geotechnical investigation for the proposed re-development was completed by Stantec Consulting Ltd. in November 2022. Between June 20, 2022 and July 11, 2022, field testing took place and consisted of advancing a total of twelve (12) boreholes to a maximum depth of 7 m below existing ground surface across the site. The preliminary geotechnical investigation report by Stantec is included in *Appendix E*.

The subsurface profile encountered at the boreholes across the site generally consists of surficial topsoil over till materials overlying bedrock. Asphalt was encountered at ground surface in two boreholes with the thickness ranging from 40 mm to 75 mm. The fill consists of silty sand with gravel and ranges in thickness from 0.4 m to 0.6 m. The glacial till layer, encountered in all boreholes, varies throughout the site and is described as silty sand with gravel, clayey sand with gravel, and sandy lean clay with frequent cobbles and boulders. It is noted that the glacial till present in the Ottawa-Gatineau area is often crowded with cobbles and boulders set in a matrix of finer-grained material (gravel, sand, silt, and clay), with boulders more than 1 meter in diameter commonly present. Bedrock was encountered in eight boreholes with the depth to bedrock ranging from 3.1 m to 6.1 m below the existing ground surface. The bedrock consists of shale and limestone, with the shale belonging to the Carlsbad Formation. The RQD ranged from 0% to 100% indicating a very poor to excellent rock quality.

Groundwater levels were measured on July 6<sup>th</sup>, 2022 from monitoring wells installed at four of the boreholes and it was determined that the groundwater depth below ground surface varied from approximately 1.0 m to 1.7 m. The long-term groundwater table is subject to seasonal fluctuations and variation in groundwater elevation should be anticipated.

Based on the subsurface conditions described above, conventional spread footing foundations have been recommended to support the proposed buildings within the site. It is anticipated that most foundations will be founded on bedrock, therefore bedrock excavation may be required depending on the founding level of the proposed buildings and/or utilities. In addition, measures may be required to protect the shale bedrock given the potential for heaving when exposed to air and water. A grade raise restriction is not recommended within the site, however, if grade raises greater than 2 m above the existing site grades are proposed then a detailed analysis will be required. The pavement structures presented in the geotechnical report have been recommended in the absence of detailed traffic information for the site and will be reviewed once detailed information is available. The recommended pavement structure is as follows:

**Table 6 - Recommended Pavement Structure** 

| Roadway Pavement<br>Structure (mm) | Material Description  |
|------------------------------------|---|
| 40                                 | Wear Course – Superpave SP 12.5 Asphalt (PG 58-34, Traffic Level A) |
| 50                                 | Binder Course – Superpave SP 19 Asphalt (PG 58-34, Traffic Level A) |
| 150                                | Base - OPSS Granular 'A' crushed stone                              |
| 500                                | Subbase - OPSS Granular 'B' Type II                                 |

#### 6.1.1 Groundwater Control

It is anticipated that excavations up to 1.5 m below ground surface for utilities and structures may encounter groundwater infiltration and/or surface runoff which should be controlled using open sump and pump methods. Excavations greater than 1.5 m in depth may require special dewatering techniques. The contractor should be prepared to direct water away from all bearing surfaces and subgrades, regardless of the source, to prevent disturbance to the founding medium.

A temporary Ministry of the Environment, Conservation, and Parks (MECP) permit to take water (PTTW) may be required for this project if more than 400,000 L/day of ground and/or surface water is to be pumped during the construction phase. A minimum of 4 to 5 months should be allowed for completion of the PTTW application package and issuance of the permit by the MECP.

For typical ground or surface water volumes being pumped during the construction phase, between 50,000 to 400,000 L/day, it is required to register on the Environmental Activity and Sector Registry (EASR). A minimum of two to four weeks should be allotted for completion of the EASR registration and the Water Taking and Discharge Plan to be prepared by a Qualified Person as stipulated under O.Reg. 63/16. If a project qualifies for a PTTW based upon anticipated conditions, an EASR will not be allowed as a temporary dewatering measure while awaiting the MECP review of the PTTW application.

## 7.0 SITE GRADING AND DRAINAGE

The proposed re-development site measures approximately 7.30 ha in area and is occupied by existing buildings previously owned and used by the federal government as a training centre. The subject site has a relatively flat topography that gradually slopes downward from the western property limit along the park land owned by the City to the eastern property limit towards the residential properties fronting Garand Place and Amberdale Crescent. Additionally, the existing grade slopes downward from the northern property limit towards the southern property limit towards the Heron Road ROW. Based on a topographic survey completed by Stantec Geomatics, the grade difference from the southern limit to the northern limit of the site is approximately 0.6 meter, with an elevation of approximately 96.4 meters at the northwest corner of the site and slightly lower elevations at the southeast corner of the site (approx. 95.8 m).

Please refer to **Drawing GP-1** in **Appendix F** for the conceptual site grading plan, which maintains the general drainage pattern of the existing condition.

The proposed re-development will include the installation of 525 mm and 375 mm diameter storm sewers within the proposed public roadways and a central SWM facility to service the private blocks. Stormwater runoff will be directed to the SWM facility along the northern and eastern limits of the site.

## 8.0 UTILITIES

Enbridge gas, communications services (Rogers and Bell), and Hydro Ottawa utilities are available in proximity to the development.

According to the City of Ottawa-provided UCC plans there is an existing 300 mm gas main along Heron Road fronting the site. Bell and Rogers utilities exist near the subject site along Heron Road and Walkley Road and it is anticipated that the future re-development will be serviced by Bell fibre optic cables which will be extended to the site. Hydro Ottawa utilities exist in proximity to the site along Heron and Walkley Road.

Future correspondence with the utilities will determine whether the existing services have the available capacity required to service the future re-development. Detailed design of the utility services will be completed by the respective utility companies as part of the detailed design of the plan of subdivision.

## 9.0 EROSION CONTROL DURING CONSTRUCTION

In order to protect downstream water quality and prevent sediment build up in catch basins and storm sewers, erosion and sediment control measures must be implemented during construction. The following recommendations will be included in the contract documents and communicated to the Contractor.

- 1. Implement best management practices to provide appropriate protection of the existing and proposed drainage system and the receiving water course(s).
- 2. Limit the extent of the exposed soils at any given time.
- 3. Re-vegetate exposed areas as soon as possible.
- 4. Minimize the area to be cleared and grubbed.
- 5. Protect exposed slopes with geotextiles, geogrid, or synthetic mulches.
- 6. Provide sediment traps and basins during dewatering works.
- 7. Install sediment traps (such as SiltSack® by Terrafix) between catch basins and frames.
- 8. Schedule the construction works at times which avoid flooding due to seasonal rains.

The Contractor will also be required to complete inspections and guarantee the proper performance of their erosion and sediment control measures at least after every rainfall. The inspections are to include:

- Verification that water is not flowing under silt barriers.
- Cleaning and changing the sediment traps placed on catch basins.

The proposed location of silt fences, straw bales, and other erosion control measures are to be provided at the detailed design stage.

## 10.0 APPROVALS

An Ontario Ministry of Environment, Conservation and Parks (MECP) Environmental Compliance Approval (ECA), under the Ontario Water Resources Act will be required at the detailed design stage for proposed storm and sanitary sewers and the central stormwater management facility.

An MECP Permit to Take Water (PTTW) or reporting on the Environmental Activity and Sector Registry (EASR) may be required for the site and will be confirmed by the geotechnical consultant at the detailed design stage.

Conclusions

## 11.0 CONCLUSIONS

#### 11.1 WATER SERVICING

Based on the supplied boundary conditions for existing watermain, and the estimated domestic and fire flow demands for the subject site, the 300 mm watermain within Heron Road has sufficient capacity to supply the subdivision development. The required domestic demands can be met under normal operating conditions and fire hydrants will be provided within the site to sufficiently provide the required fire flow in emergency cases. The proposed water distribution system will consist of a looped 200mm watermain with two connections to Heron Road.

#### 11.2 WASTEWATER SERVICING

The proposed development will be serviced by a 250 mm diameter sanitary collection system directing wastewater to the existing 250 mm diameter concrete sanitary sewer within Heron Road. As detailed in correspondence with the City of Ottawa, development in the area is resulting in sanitary design flows above the capacity of the downstream collection system. Two downstream pipe segments identified as SAN31092 and SAN31093 will have to be upsized to address the capacity concern.

#### 11.3 STORMWATER SERVICING AND MANAGEMENT

The proposed stormwater management plan meets the design criteria established for the development.

The existing storm sewer outlet will continue to service the developed portions of the site. Should there be an increase in imperviousness in the contributing area, storage will have to be provided to ensure no increase in flow to the collection system.

A central stormwater management facility will be constructed to service the redevelopment portion so the site. It will be sized based on the runoff coefficients assigned to the roadways and future development blocks. It will provide quantity control meeting the allowable release for the redevelopment portion of the site. The facility will be designed to incorporate some low impact development features.

A stormwater collection system will be designed in the roadways to provide an outlet to the redevelopment areas and direct flow to the central facility. Some redevelopment blocks will have direct connections to the facility.

Roadways will be designed with 50 m<sup>3</sup>/ha of surface storage.

Private blocks will be required to incorporate 50 m<sup>3</sup>/ha of storage and meet the allowable release rates to be established as part of the detailed design of subdivision.

Conclusions

#### 11.4 GEOTECHNICAL CONSIDERATIONS

A preliminary geotechnical investigation was conducted by Stantec Consulting Ltd. to identify the general subsurface conditions at the site by means of boreholes (twelve (12) boreholes, numbered BH22-1 to BH22-12). Depth of bedrock ranged from approximately 3.1 m to 6.1 m and four groundwater monitoring wells were installed to measure fluctuations in groundwater levels. There is no grade raise restriction for the development however a grade raise in excess of 2.0m shall be subject to detailed analysis.

#### 11.5 GRADING

The subject development land has a relatively flat topography that generally slopes downward from the northwest to the southeast.

The functional site grading plan maintains the general drainage pattern of the site and matches all perimeter grades. Additionally, the functional grading has been designed to accommodate surface storage and the stormwater management facility.

#### 11.6 UTILITIES

Enbridge Gas, Bell, Rogers, and Hydro Ottawa utility services all exist within the vicinity of the proposed development. The development is anticipated to be serviced through connections to these existing services.

Detailed design of the required utility services will be completed by the respective utility companies at the detailed design stage.

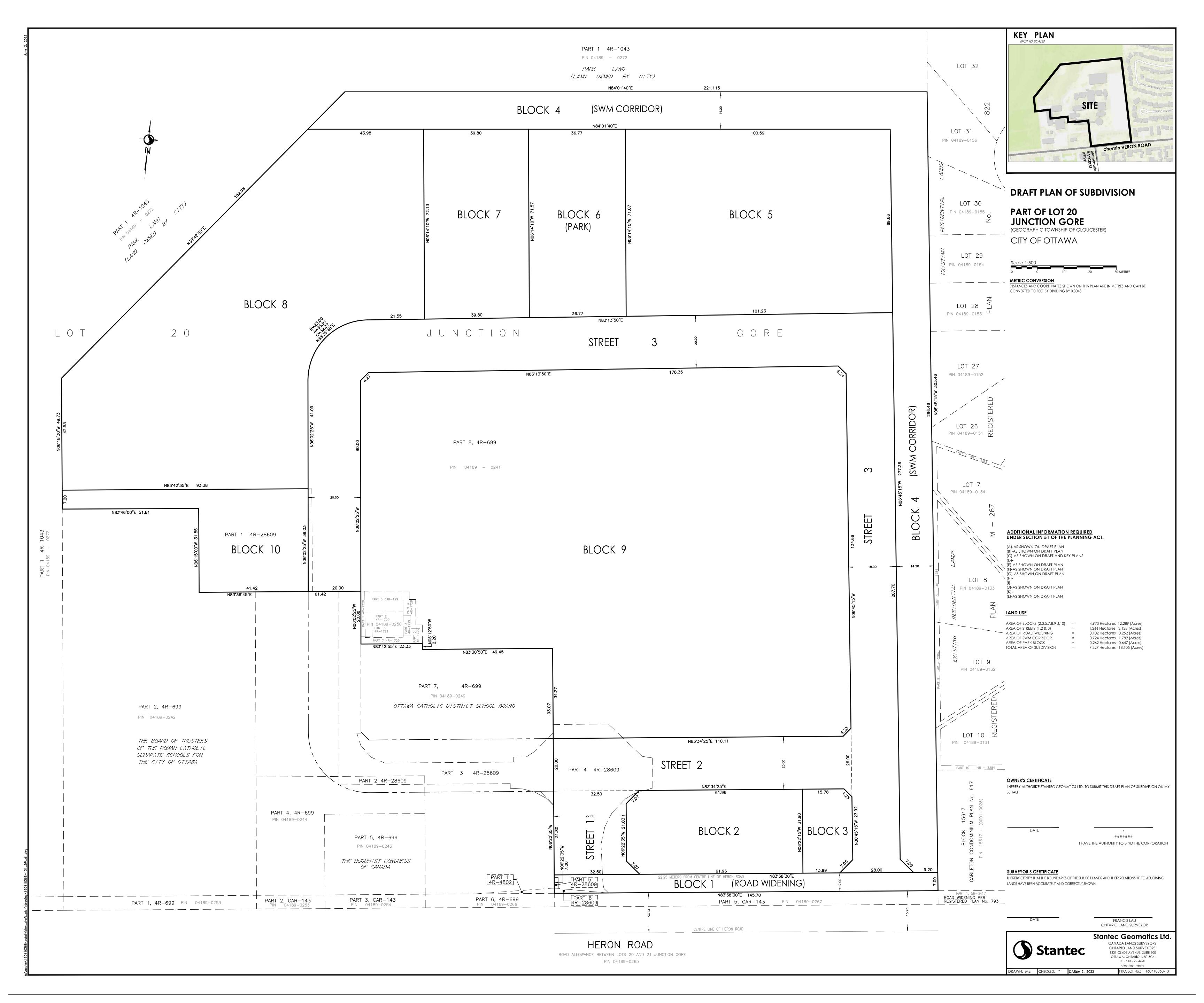
#### 1495 HERON ROAD - FUNCTIONAL SERVICING REPORT

# **APPENDICES**

## Appendix A PROPOSED DRAFT PLAN

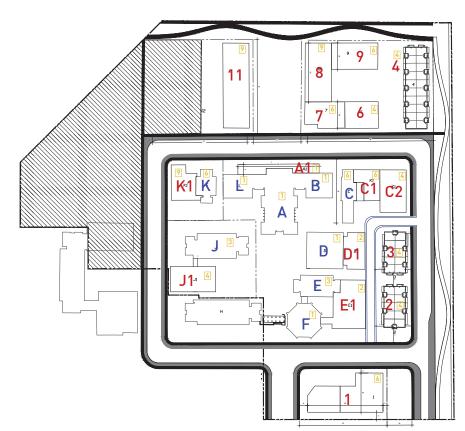
## A.1 PROPOSED DRAFT PLAN





## A.2 PREFERRED DEVELOPMENT CONCEPT AND SITE STATISTICS





| BUILDING<br>ID | STATUS   | MAIN<br>USE | HOUSING<br>UNITS |
|----------------|----------|-------------|------------------|
| 1              | New      | M1          | 90               |
| 2              | New      | R1          | 20               |
| 3              | New      | R1          | 20               |
| 4              | New      | R1          | 40               |
| 6              | New      | R2          | 29               |
| 7              | New      | R2          | 47               |
| 8              | New      | R2          | 101              |
| 9              | New      | R2          | 48               |
| 11             | New      | R2          | 149              |
| J              | Existing | R2          | 12               |
| J1             | New      | R2          | 36               |
| Α              | Existing | С           | 0                |
| A1             | New      | С           | 0                |
| В              | Existing | С           | 0                |
| L              | Existing | С           | 0                |
| K              | Existing | R2          | 24               |
| K1             | New      | R2          | 57               |
| D              | Existing | С           | 0                |
| D1             | New      | С           | 0                |
| Е              | Existing | С           | 0                |
| E1             | New      | С           | 0                |
| F              | Existing | С           | 0                |
| С              | Existing | R2          | 24               |
| C1             | New      | R2          | 29               |
| C2             | New      | R2          | 35               |
| TOTAL          |          |             | 761              |
| TOTAL CIVI     | 8 169 M² |             |                  |

# New Building Existing Building Height (storey)

M1 - Mixed-use building (retail + multifamily) R1 - Stacked townhouse R2 - Multifamily building C - Civic

## Appendix B POTABLE WATER SERVICING

## **B.1 DOMESTIC WATER DEMAND CALCULATIONS**



#### 1495 Heron Road - Domestic Water Demand Estimates

Based on conceptual development plan dated 2022-05-30

Ottawa Design Guidelines - Water Distribution

| Table 4.1 Per Unit Populations |     |     |  |  |
|--------------------------------|-----|-----|--|--|
| Townhouse 2.7 ppu              |     |     |  |  |
| Average Apt.                   | 1.8 | ppu |  |  |

| Development Block/Area ID      | Commercial/Institutional Area<br>(sq.m) | Number of<br>Residential Units | Population | Daily Demand Rate<br>(L/cap/day or L/ha/d) | Avg. Day Demand <sup>1,2</sup> |       | Max. Day Demand <sup>1,2</sup> |       | Peak Hour Demand <sup>1, 2</sup> |       |
|--------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|------------|--|--------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------|-------|
|                                |   |                                |            |  | (L/min)                        | (L/s) | (L/min)                        | (L/s) | (L/min)                          | (L/s) |
| 1495 Heron Road Re-Development |   |                                |            |  |                                |       |                                |       |                                  |       |
| Stacked Townhouse              | -                                       | 80                             | 216        | 280  | 42.0                           | 0.7   | 105.0                          | 1.8   | 231.0                            | 3.9   |
| Average Apt.                   | -                                       | 681                            | 1226       | 280  | 238.4                          | 4.0   | 595.9                          | 9.9   | 1310.9                           | 21.8  |
| Commercial Areas               | 8,169                                   | -                              | -          | 28000                                      | 15.9                           | 0.3   | 23.8                           | 0.4   | 42.9                             | 0.7   |
| Block 8 (School Site)          | 11,700                                  | -                              | -          | 28000                                      | 22.8                           | 0.4   | 34.1                           | 0.6   | 61.4                             | 1.0   |
| Total Site :                   | 19869                                   | 761                            | 1442       | -  | 319.0                          | 5.3   | 758.8                          | 12.6  | 1646.2                           | 27.4  |

<sup>1</sup> Water demand criteria used to estimate peak demand rates for residential areas at demand rate of 280L/c/d are as follows:

maximum daily demand rate = 2.5 x average day demand rate

peak hour demand rate = 2.2 x maximum day demand rate

peak hour demand rate = 1.8 x maximum day demand rate

<sup>2</sup> Water demand criteria used to estimate peak demand rates for commercial/institutional/amenity/lobby areas at demand rate of 28,000L/ha/d are as follows: maximum daily demand rate = 1.5 x average day demand rate

<sup>3</sup> Population density for all residential units based on an population densities provided in Table 4.1 - Per Unit Populations of the City of Ottawa Water Distribution Design Guidelines (July 2010).

## **B.2** FIRE FLOW DEMAND CALCULATIONS PER FUS GUIDELINES





#### FUS Fire Flow Calculation Sheet - 2020 FUS Guidelines

Stantec Project #: 160410368
Project Name: 1495 Heron Road
Date: 11/14/2022
Fire Flow Calculation #: 1
Description: Stacked Townhouse Block (Block 5, Building 4, 3 Storeys, 40 units)

Notes: 3 Strorey Stacked Townhomes. Building information taken from Concept Plan. Back-to-back townhouse units with fire separation to limit building area to a maximum of 600m². Building Classification C. Separated into two 20-unit clusters.

| Step | Task   | Notes   |                          |                       |                             |  |                                  |                             | Value Used | Req'd Fire Flow<br>(L/min) |  |
|------|--|---|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|----------------------------|--|
| 1    | Determine Type of Construction                 | Type V - Wood Frame / Type IV-D - Mass Timber Construction      |                          |                       |                             |  |                                  |                             | 1.5        | -                          |  |
| 2    | Determine Effective Floor Area                 | Sum of All Floor Areas  |                          |                       |                             |  |                                  |                             |            | -                          |  |
|      |  | 600   | 600                      | 600                   |                             |  |                                  |                             | 1800       | 1                          |  |
| 3    | Determine Required Fire Flow                   | (F = 220 x C x A <sup>1/2</sup> ). Round to nearest 1000 L/min  |                          |                       |                             |  |                                  |                             |            | 14000                      |  |
| 4    | Determine Occupancy Charge                     | Limited Combustible   |                          |                       |                             |  |                                  |                             | -15%       | 11900                      |  |
| 5    | Determine Sprinkler Reduction                  | None  |                          |                       |                             |  |                                  |                             | 0%         |                            |  |
|      |  | Non-Standard Water Supply or N/A                                |                          |                       |                             |  |                                  |                             |            | 0                          |  |
|      |  | Not Fully Supervised or N/A                                     |                          |                       |                             |  |                                  |                             |            |                            |  |
|      |  | % Coverage of Sprinkler System                                  |                          |                       |                             |  |                                  |                             |            |                            |  |
| 6    | Determine Increase for Exposures<br>(Max. 75%) | Direction   | Exposure<br>Distance (m) | Exposed<br>Length (m) | Exposed Height<br>(Stories) | Length-Height<br>Factor (m x<br>stories) | Construction of Adjacent<br>Wall | Firewall /<br>Sprinklered ? | -          | -                          |  |
|      |  | North   | 0 to 3                   | 17                    | 3                           | 41-60                                    | Type V                           | YES                         | 0%         |                            |  |
|      |  | East  | 20.1 to 30               | 32                    | 2                           | 61-80                                    | Type V                           | NO                          | 6%         | 714                        |  |
|      |  | South   | > 30                     | 17                    | 3                           | 41-60                                    | Type V                           | YES                         | 0%         | 714                        |  |
|      |  | West  | 20.1 to 30               | 32                    | 3                           | 81-100                                   | Type V                           | YES                         | 0%         |                            |  |
| 7    | Determine Final Required Fire<br>Flow          | Total Required Fire Flow in L/min, Rounded to Nearest 1000L/min |                          |                       |                             |  |                                  |                             |            | 13000                      |  |
|      |  | Total Required Fire Flow in L/s                                 |                          |                       |                             |  |                                  |                             |            | 216.7                      |  |
|      |  | Required Duration of Fire Flow (hrs)                            |                          |                       |                             |  |                                  |                             |            | 2.50                       |  |
|      |  | Required Volume of Fire Flow (m³)                               |                          |                       |                             |  |                                  |                             |            | 1950                       |  |

## **B.3** BOUNDARY CONDITIONS REQUEST CORRESPONDENCE



#### Mott, Peter

**From:** Sevigny, John <John.Sevigny@ottawa.ca>

**Sent:** Friday, August 26, 2022 8:09 AM

**To:** Mott, Peter

**Subject:** RE: Boundary Condition Request - 1495 Heron Road

Attachments: 1495 Heron Road August 2022.pdf

#### Hi Peter,

I just received the boundary conditions. Please find below the requested BC's.

The following are boundary conditions, HGL, for hydraulic analysis at 1495 Heron Road (zone 2W2C) assumed to be a dual connection to the 305 mm on Heron Road (see attached PDF for location).

Minimum HGL: 124.3 m Maximum HGL: 130.2 m

Max Day + FF (166.67 L/s): 125.0 m Max Day + FF (250 L/s): 123.0 m

These are for current conditions and are based on computer model simulation.

Disclaimer: The boundary condition information is based on current operation of the city water distribution system. The computer model simulation is based on the best information available at the time. The operation of the water distribution system can change on a regular basis, resulting in a variation in boundary conditions. The physical properties of watermains deteriorate over time, as such must be assumed in the absence of actual field test data. The variation in physical watermain properties can therefore alter the results of the computer model simulation.

#### Regards,

\*\*\*Absence alert\*\*\*

Please note that I will be away from the office on the following dates:

August 29th, 2022 to September 5th, 2022 Inclusive (returning September 6th, 2022)

#### John Sevigny, C.E.T.

Senior Project Manager

Development Review, Suburban Services | Examen des projets d'aménagement, Services suburbains

Planning, Real Estate and Economic Development Department | Direction générale de la planification, des biens immobiliers et du développement économique

City of Ottawa | Ville d'Ottawa

110 Laurier Avenue West. Ottawa, ON | 110, avenue. Laurier Ouest. Ottawa (Ontario) K1P 1J1

613.580.2424 ext./poste 14388, fax/téléc:613-580-2576, john.sevigny@ottawa.ca

From: Mott, Peter <Peter.Mott@stantec.com>

Sent: August 25, 2022 10:15 AM

To: Sevigny, John < John. Sevigny@ottawa.ca>

Subject: RE: Boundary Condition Request - 1495 Heron Road

CAUTION: This email originated from an External Sender. Please do not click links or open attachments unless you recognize the source.

ATTENTION : Ce courriel provient d'un expéditeur externe. Ne cliquez sur aucun lien et n'ouvrez pas de pièce jointe, excepté si vous connaissez l'expéditeur.

Hello John – I hope this email find you well. Just jumping back into this project and was wondering if you could send along the boundary conditions for the 1495 Heron Road redevelopment? Thanks.

#### Best,

#### **Peter Mott EIT**

Engineering Intern, Community Development

Mobile: +1 (343) 999-8172 Peter.Mott@stantec.com Stantec 400 - 1331 Clyde Avenue Ottawa ON K2C 3G4



The content of this email is the confidential property of Stantec and should not be copied, modified, retransmitted, or used for any purpose except with Stantec's written authorization. If you are not the intended recipient, please delete all copies and notify us immediately.

From: Sevigny, John < John. Sevigny@ottawa.ca>

**Sent:** Thursday, June 30, 2022 8:28 AM **To:** Mott, Peter < Peter.Mott@stantec.com >

Cc: Smadella, Karin < Karin.Smadella@stantec.com >

Subject: RE: Boundary Condition Request - 1495 Heron Road

#### Hi Peter.

The boundary condition group usually takes 2 weeks to provide conditions. Please follow up next week if I haven't sent them over yet.

Regards,

#### John Sevigny, C.E.T.

Senior Project Manager

Development Review, Suburban Services | Examen des projets d'aménagement, Services suburbains

Planning, Real Estate and Economic Development Department | Direction générale de la planification, des biens immobiliers et du développement économique

City of Ottawa | Ville d'Ottawa

110 Laurier Avenue West. Ottawa, ON | 110, avenue. Laurier Ouest. Ottawa (Ontario) K1P 1J1

613.580.2424 ext./poste 14388, fax/téléc:613-580-2576, john.sevigny@ottawa.ca

From: Mott, Peter < <a href="mailto:Peter.Mott@stantec.com">Peter.Mott@stantec.com</a>>

Sent: June 30, 2022 8:05 AM

To: Sevigny, John < <u>John.Sevigny@ottawa.ca</u>>
Cc: Smadella, Karin < <u>karin.smadella@stantec.com</u>>

Subject: RE: Boundary Condition Request - 1495 Heron Road

CAUTION: This email originated from an External Sender. Please do not click links or open attachments unless you recognize the source.

ATTENTION : Ce courriel provient d'un expéditeur externe. Ne cliquez sur aucun lien et n'ouvrez pas de pièce jointe, excepté si vous connaissez l'expéditeur.

Hello John – Wondering if you have any updates regarding the BC request for 1495 Heron Road? Please let me know at your earliest convenience.

Thanks,

#### **Peter Mott EIT**

Engineering Intern, Community Development

Mobile: +1 (343) 999-8172 Peter.Mott@stantec.com Stantec 400 - 1331 Clyde Avenue Ottawa ON K2C 3G4



The content of this email is the confidential property of Stantec and should not be copied, modified, retransmitted, or used for any purpose except with Stantec's written authorization. If you are not the intended recipient, please delete all copies and notify us immediately.

From: Sevigny, John < John. Sevigny@ottawa.ca>

**Sent:** Monday, June 20, 2022 3:05 PM **To:** Mott, Peter <Peter.Mott@stantec.com>

Cc: Smadella, Karin < Karin.Smadella@stantec.com>

Subject: RE: Boundary Condition Request - 1495 Heron Road

Hi Peter. Will do. Thanks.

#### John Sevigny, C.E.T.

Senior Project Manager

Development Review, Suburban Services | Examen des projets d'aménagement, Services suburbains

Planning, Real Estate and Economic Development Department | Direction générale de la planification, des biens immobiliers et du développement économique

City of Ottawa | Ville d'Ottawa

110 Laurier Avenue West. Ottawa, ON | 110, avenue. Laurier Ouest. Ottawa (Ontario) K1P 1J1

613.580.2424 ext./poste 14388, fax/téléc:613-580-2576, john.sevigny@ottawa.ca

From: Mott, Peter < <a href="mailto:Peter.Mott@stantec.com">Peter.Mott@stantec.com</a>>

Sent: June 20, 2022 11:29 AM

To: Sevigny, John < John.Sevigny@ottawa.ca >
Cc: Smadella, Karin < karin.smadella@stantec.com >
Subject: Boundary Condition Request - 1495 Heron Road

CAUTION: This email originated from an External Sender. Please do not click links or open attachments unless you recognize the source.

ATTENTION : Ce courriel provient d'un expéditeur externe. Ne cliquez sur aucun lien et n'ouvrez pas de pièce jointe, excepté si vous connaissez l'expéditeur.

Hello John,

I would like to request the hydraulic boundary conditions for the proposed site located at 1495 Heron Road. Please find attached the site plan, the key map showing the location of the proposed re-development, and domestic water demand calculations.

A summary of the proposed site is provided below:

We anticipate a connection to the existing watermain infrastructure to service the site. The following connection(s) is expected for servicing:

➤ Connection(s) to existing 305 mm (CI) watermain on Heron Road.

\*Existing fire hydrant fronting site along Heron Road and adjacent property to the west.

For the purpose of the boundary conditions request, may you please provide us with the boundary conditions for the following servicing options:

- Watermain connection to the existing 305 mm (CI) watermain on Heron Road; assuming a fire flow requirement of 10,000 L/min for the site in addition to the domestic water demands provided below.
- ii. Watermain connection to the existing 305 mm (CI) watermain on Heron Road; assuming a fire flow requirement of **15,000 L/min** for the site in addition to the domestic water demands provided below.
- The intended land use is primarily residential and some mixed-use development (residential with ground floor retail), per the summary provided in the Domestic Demands spreadsheet. (See attached Site Plan with project stats)
- Provided fire flow demand range is between 10,000 L/min (167 L/s) and 15,000 L/min (250 L/s)
- Domestic water demands for the entire development:

Average day: 491.3 L/min (8.2 L/s)
 Maximum day: 1867.5 L/min (31.1 L/s)
 Peak hour: 2889.4 L/min (48.2 L/s)

Thank you for your time and please contact me at your earliest convenience if any additional information or clarification is required.

Best,

#### Peter Mott EIT

Engineering Intern, Community Development

Mobile: +1 (343) 999-8172 Peter.Mott@stantec.com Stantec 400 - 1331 Clyde Avenue Ottawa ON K2C 3G4



The content of this email is the confidential property of Stantec and should not be copied, modified, retransmitted, or used for any purpose except with Stantec's written authorization. If you are not the intended recipient, please delete all copies and notify us immediately.

This e-mail originates from the City of Ottawa e-mail system. Any distribution, use or copying of this e-mail or the information it contains by other than the intended recipient(s) is unauthorized. Thank you.

Le présent courriel a été expédié par le système de courriels de la Ville d'Ottawa. Toute distribution, utilisation ou reproduction du courriel ou des renseignements qui s'y trouvent par une personne autre que son destinataire prévu est interdite. Je vous remercie de votre collaboration.

This e-mail originates from the City of Ottawa e-mail system. Any distribution, use or copying of this e-mail or the information it contains by other than the intended recipient(s) is unauthorized. Thank you.

Le présent courriel a été expédié par le système de courriels de la Ville d'Ottawa. Toute distribution, utilisation ou reproduction du courriel ou des renseignements qui s'y trouvent par une personne autre que son destinataire prévu est interdite. Je vous remercie de votre collaboration.

1

This e-mail originates from the City of Ottawa e-mail system. Any distribution, use or copying of this e-mail or the information it contains by other than the intended recipient(s) is unauthorized. Thank you.

Le présent courriel a été expédié par le système de courriels de la Ville d'Ottawa. Toute distribution, utilisation ou reproduction du courriel ou des renseignements qui s'y trouvent par une personne autre que son destinataire prévu est interdite. Je vous remercie de votre collaboration.

5

# Appendix C WASTEWATER SERVICING

### C.1 FUNCTIONAL SANITARY SEWER DESIGN SHEET



| 96      |
|---------|
| Stantec |

1495 Heron Road

DATE: REVISION: DESIGNED BY: CHECKED BY: 11/14/2022 1 MJS

РМ

SANITARY SEWER DESIGN SHEET (City of Ottawa)

FILE NUMBER: 160410368

DESIGN PARAMETERS

MAX PEAK FACTOR (RES.)= AVG. DAILY FLOW / PERSON MINIMUM VELOCITY 0.60 m/s 4.0 280 l/p/day MIN PEAK FACTOR (RES.)= COMMERCIAL INDUSTRIAL (HEAVY) INDUSTRIAL (LIGHT) 2.0 28,000 I/ha/day MAXIMUM VELOCITY 3.00 m/s PEAKING FACTOR (INDUSTRIAL): PEAKING FACTOR (ICI >20%): 2.4 1.5 55,000 I/ha/day MANNINGS n 0.013 35,000 I/ha/day BEDDING CLASS В PERSONS / SINGLE INSTITUTIONAL 3.4 28,000 I/ha/day 2.50 m 0.8 MINIMUM COVER PERSONS / TOWNHOME 2.7 INFILTRATION 0.33 l/s/Ha HARMON CORRECTION FACTOR

|   |      |       |      |        |       | PERSONS / APARTMENT |             |            |        |       |       |      |         |       |           | ·     |           |         |         |       |        |       |       |              |         |       |        |      |          |        |       |        |           |        |
|---|------|-------|------|--------|-------|---------------------|-------------|------------|--------|-------|-------|------|---------|-------|-----------|-------|-----------|---------|---------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------------|---------|-------|--------|------|----------|--------|-------|--------|-----------|--------|
| LOCATION                                    |      |       |      |        |       | RESIDENTIA          | AL AREA AND | POPULATION |        |       |       | COMI | MERCIAL | INDUS | TRIAL (L) | INDUS | TRIAL (H) | INSTITU | UTIONAL | GREEN | UNUSED | C+I+I |       | INFILTRATIO  | N       | TOTAL |        |      |          | PI     | PE    |        |           |        |
| AREA ID                                     | FROM | TO    | AREA |        | UNITS |                     | POP.        | CUMU       | LATIVE | PEAK  | PEAK  | AREA | ACCU.   | AREA  | ACCU.     | AREA  | ACCU.     | AREA    | ACCU.   | AREA  | ACCU.  | PEAK  | TOTAL | ACCU.        | INFILT. | FLOW  | LENGTH | DIA  | MATERIAL | CLASS  | SLOPE | CAP.   | CAP. V    | VEL.   |
| NUMBER                                      | M.H. | M.H.  |      | SINGLE | TOWN  | APT                 |             | AREA       | POP.   | FACT. | FLOW  |      | AREA    |       | AREA      |       | AREA      |         | AREA    |       | AREA   | FLOW  | AREA  | AREA         | FLOW    |       |        |      |          |        |       | (FULL) | PEAK FLOW | (FULL) |
|   |      |       | (ha) |        |       |                     |             | (ha)       |        |       | (l/s) | (ha) | (ha)    | (ha)  | (ha)      | (ha)  | (ha)      | (ha)    | (ha)    | (ha)  | (ha)   | (l/s) | (ha)  | (ha)         | (l/s)   | (l/s) | (m)    | (mm) |          |        | (%)   | (l/s)  | (%)       | (m/s)  |
|   |      |       |      |        |       |                     |             |            |        |       |       |      |         |       |           |       |           |         |         |       |        |       |       |              |         |       |        |      |          |        |       |        |           |        |
| G8A,G8B, I8A, R8A                           | 8    | 7     | 0.07 | 0      | 0     | 36                  | 65          | 0.07       | 65     | 3.63  | 0.8   | 0.00 | 0.00    | 0.00  | 0.00      | 0.00  | 0.00      | 1.17    | 1.17    | 0.40  | 0.40   | 0.6   | 1.64  | 1.64         | 0.5     | 1.9   | 99.6   | 250  | PVC      | SDR 35 | 0.40  | 38.3   | 4.88%     | 0.77   |
| C7A, C7B, R7A, G7C, G7A, G7B, R7B, R7D, R7C | 7    | 6     | 0.32 | 0      | 0     | 294                 | 529         | 0.39       | 594    | 3.35  | 6.4   | 0.22 | 0.22    | 0.00  | 0.00      | 0.00  | 0.00      | 0.00    | 1.17    | 0.80  | 1.20   | 0.7   | 1.34  | 2.98         | 1.0     | 8.1   | 181.7  | 250  | PVC      | SDR 35 | 0.40  | 38.3   | 21.13%    | 0.77   |
| G9A, R9B, R9A                               | 9    | 6     | 0.36 | 0      | 40    | 225                 | 513         | 0.36       | 513    | 3.37  | 5.6   | 0.00 | 0.00    | 0.00  | 0.00      | 0.00  | 0.00      | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.36  | 0.36   | 0.0   | 0.72  | 0.72         | 0.2     | 5.8   | 66.2   | 200  | PVC      | SDR 35 | 0.40  | 21.1   | 27.65%    | 0.67   |
|   | 6    | 5     | 0.00 | 0      | 0     | 0                   | 0           | 0.75       | 1107   | 3.22  | 11.5  | 0.00 | 0.22    | 0.00  | 0.00      | 0.00  | 0.00      | 0.00    | 1.17    | 0.00  | 1.56   | 0.7   | 0.00  | 3.69         | 1.2     | 13.4  | 24.2   | 250  | PVC      | SDR 35 | 0.40  | 38.3   | 35.03%    |        |
| G5B, G5A                                    | 5    | 1     | 0.00 | 0      | 0     | 0                   | 0           | 0.75       | 1107   | 3.22  | 11.5  | 0.00 | 0.22    | 0.00  | 0.00      | 0.00  | 0.00      | 0.00    | 1.17    | 1.00  | 2.56   | 0.7   | 1.00  | 4.70         | 1.6     | 13.8  | 161.9  | 250  | PVC      | SDR 35 | 0.40  | 38.3   | 35.90%    | 0.77   |
| C4A, R4B, R4A                               | 4    | 3     | 0.10 | 0      | 40    | 0                   | 108         | 0.10       | 108    | 3.59  | 1.3   | 0.09 | 0.09    | 0.00  | 0.00      | 0.00  | 0.00      | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.0   | 0.19  | 0.19         | 0.1     | 1.4   | 30.6   | 250  | PVC      | SDR 35 | 0.40  | 38.3   | 3.55%     | 0.77   |
| C3D, C3B, C3A, R3B, R3A, G3A, G3B, C3C      | EX.3 | 3     | 0.11 | 0      | 0     | 36                  | 65          | 0.11       | 65     | 3.63  | 0.8   | 0.51 | 0.51    | 0.00  | 0.00      | 0.00  | 0.00      | 0.00    | 0.00    | 1.27  | 1.27   | 0.2   | 1.90  | 1.90         | 0.6     | 1.6   | 3.8    | 250  | PVC      | SDR 35 | 2.25  | 90.9   | 1.80%     | 1.83   |
|   | 3    | 2     | 0.00 | 0      | 0     | 0                   | 0           | 0.22       | 173    | 3.54  | 2.0   | 0.00 | 0.60    | 0.00  | 0.00      | 0.00  | 0.00      | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00  | 1.27   | 0.3   | 0.00  | 2.09         | 0.7     | 3.0   | 62.8   | 250  | PVC      | SDR 35 | 0.90  | 57.5   | 5.15%     | 1.16   |
| G2A, G2B, R2A                               | 2    | 1     | 0.13 | 0      | 0     | 90                  | 162         | 0.35       | 335    | 3.45  | 3.7   | 0.00 | 0.60    | 0.00  | 0.00      | 0.00  | 0.00      | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.41  | 1.68   | 0.3   | 0.54  | 2.09<br>2.63 | 0.9     | 4.9   | 40.3   | 250  | PVC      | SDR 35 | 0.40  | 38.3   | 12.78%    |        |
| G1B, G1A                                    | 1    | 30737 | 0.00 | 0      | 0     | 0                   | 0           | 1.09       | 1442   | 3.15  | 14.7  | 0.00 | 0.82    | 0.00  | 0.00      | 0.00  | 0.00      | 0.00    | 1.17    | 0.13  | 4.38   | 1.0   | 0.13  | 7.46         | 2.5     | 18.2  | 63.8   | 250  | PVC      | SDR 35 | 0.40  | 38.3   | 47.36%    | 0.77   |
|   |      |       |      |        |       |                     |             |            |        |       |       |      |         |       |           |       |           |         |         |       |        |       |       |              |         |       |        | 250  |          |        |       |        |           |        |

# C.2 CORRESPONDENCE AND BACKGROUND



**From:** Tousignant, Eric < <a href="mailto:Eric.Tousignant@ottawa.ca">Eric.Tousignant@ottawa.ca</a>>

Sent: Thursday, February 10, 2022 12:03 PM

To: Smadella, Karin < <a href="mailto:Karin.Smadella@stantec.com">Karin.Smadella@stantec.com</a>>

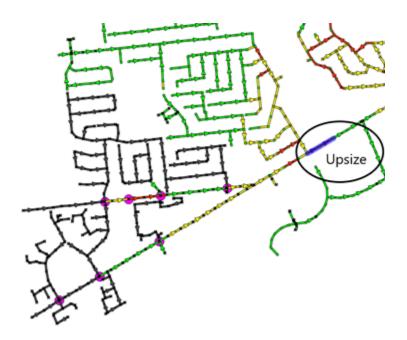
Cc: Moroz, Peter < peter.moroz@stantec.com >; Thiffault, Dustin < Dustin.Thiffault@stantec.com >

Subject: RE: 1495 Heron Road

#### Good afternoon, Karin

We completed our detailed analysis of the sanitary system using the ultimate future flows and confirmed that by upsizing two sections of pipe (SAN31092 and SAN31093) on Walkley from 450mm to 600 mm, we can reduce the HGL and accommodate the flow from 1495 Heron. I have sent this information to the IMP group to see if it can be added to DC funded projects.

#### Eric



# Eric Tousignant, P.Eng.

Senior Water Resources Engineer/ Ingénieur principal en resources hydriques Infrastructure and Water Services / services d'infrastructure et d'eau 613-580-2424 ext 25129

From: Smadella, Karin < Karin. Smadella@stantec.com>

Sent: February 01, 2022 4:12 PM

**To:** Tousignant, Eric < <a href="mailto:Eric.Tousignant@ottawa.ca">Eric.Tousignant@ottawa.ca</a>; Sandanayake, Hiran

#### <Hiran.Sandanayake@ottawa.ca>

**Cc:** Moroz, Peter peter.moroz@stantec.com; dustin.thiffault@stantec.com

Subject: RE: 1495 Heron Road

CAUTION: This email originated from an External Sender. Please do not click links or open attachments unless you recognize the source.

ATTENTION : Ce courriel provient d'un expéditeur externe. Ne cliquez sur aucun lien et n'ouvrez pas de pièce jointe, excepté si vous connaissez l'expéditeur.

Thanks Eric – I appreciate the quick response.

#### Karin

#### Karin Smadella, P.Eng.

Project Manager

Direct: 613 724-4371 Mobile: 613 698-8088 Karin.Smadella@stantec.com

Stantec 300-1331 Clyde Avenue Ottawa, ON K2C 3G4



The content of this email is the confidential property of Stantec and should not be copied, modified, retransmitted, or used for any purpose except with Stantec's written authorization. If you are not the intended recipient, please delete all copies and notify us immediately.

From: Tousignant, Eric < Eric. Tousignant@ottawa.ca>

Sent: Tuesday, February 1, 2022 2:27 PM

**To:** Smadella, Karin <<u>Karin.Smadella@stantec.com</u>>; Sandanayake, Hiran

<hiran.sandanayake@ottawa.ca>

Cc: Moroz, Peter < <a href="mailto:peter.moroz@stantec.com">peter.moroz@stantec.com</a>; Thiffault, Dustin < <a href="mailto:Dustin.Thiffault@stantec.com">Dustin.Thiffault@stantec.com</a>>

Subject: RE: 1495 Heron Road

#### Hi Karin

Unfortunately, there is nothing new to report on this. This is part of a larger redevelopment problem throughout the City with respect to sanitary capacity, but we are just at the discussion stage at the moment in terms of figuring out how to approach the issue. We have yet to look at site specific problems.

#### Eric

# Eric Tousignant, P.Eng.

Senior Water Resources Engineer/ Ingénieur principal en resources hydriques Infrastructure and Water Services / services d'infrastructure et d'eau 613-580-2424 ext 25129

From: Smadella, Karin < <a href="mailto:Karin.Smadella@stantec.com">Karin.Smadella@stantec.com</a>>

Sent: February 01, 2022 1:55 PM

**To:** Tousignant, Eric < <a href="mailto:Eric.Tousignant@ottawa.ca">Eric.Tousignant@ottawa.ca</a>>; Sandanayake, Hiran

< Hiran. Sandanayake@ottawa.ca>

**Cc:** Moroz, Peter < peter.moroz@stantec.com >; dustin.thiffault@stantec.com

Subject: RE: 1495 Heron Road

CAUTION: This email originated from an External Sender. Please do not click links or open attachments unless you recognize the source.

ATTENTION : Ce courriel provient d'un expéditeur externe. Ne cliquez sur aucun lien et n'ouvrez pas de pièce jointe, excepté si vous connaissez l'expéditeur.

Hi Eric/Hiran,

We understand that this is not an easy issue to resolve. Are you able to advise if there has been any movement on this item and if the City has a planned approach to the issue? We have been asked to provide regular updates to our client.

Your assistance is greatly appreciated.

#### Karin

#### Karin Smadella, P.Eng.

Project Manager

Direct: 613 724-4371 Mobile: 613 698-8088 Karin.Smadella@stantec.com

Stantec 300-1331 Clyde Avenue Ottawa, ON K2C 3G4



The content of this email is the confidential property of Stantec and should not be copied, modified, retransmitted, or used for any purpose except with Stantec's written authorization. If you are not the intended recipient, please delete all copies and notify us immediately.

From: Tousignant, Eric < <a href="mailto:Eric.Tousignant@ottawa.ca">Eric.Tousignant@ottawa.ca</a>>

Sent: Thursday, December 9, 2021 3:39 PM

**To:** Smadella, Karin <<u>Karin.Smadella@stantec.com</u>>; Sandanayake, Hiran

<hiran.sandanayake@ottawa.ca>

Cc: Moroz, Peter peter.moroz@stantec.com>; Thiffault, Dustin County Dustin Thiffault@stantec.com>

Subject: RE: 1495 Heron Road

Hi Karin

At this time, we cannot allow any additional flow down Heron until we further asses a bottleneck downstream of the Heron/Walkley intersection which is putting basements at risk if we increase flows. We relayed the same information to Development Review regarding the Heron Gate development.

#### Eric

### Eric Tousignant, P.Eng.

Senior Water Resources Engineer Infrastructure Services 613-580-2424 ext 25129

From: Tousignant, Eric

Sent: November 26, 2021 8:47 AM

**To:** 'Smadella, Karin' < Karin. Smadella@stantec.com>; Sandanayake, Hiran

<hr/><hr/>Hiran.Sandanayake@ottawa.ca>

Cc: Moroz, Peter < <a href="mailto:peter.moroz@stantec.com">peter.moroz@stantec.com</a>; Thiffault, Dustin < <a href="mailto:Dustin.Thiffault@stantec.com">Dustin.Thiffault@stantec.com</a>>

Subject: RE: 1495 Heron Road

#### Hi Karin

I am still trying to figure out how much flow is coming from the Heron Gate development. I only learned of that development's go ahead recently in your email and thus need to re-evaluate the impact on the local system. I am waiting on flows from DSEL at this time.

#### Eric

From: Smadella, Karin < Karin. Smadella@stantec.com>

Sent: November 15, 2021 4:07 PM

**To:** Tousignant, Eric < <a href="mailto:Eric.Tousignant@ottawa.ca">Eric.Tousignant@ottawa.ca</a>; Sandanayake, Hiran

<Hiran.Sandanayake@ottawa.ca>

Cc: Moroz, Peter <peter.moroz@stantec.com>; Thiffault, Dustin <Dustin.Thiffault@stantec.com>

Subject: RE: 1495 Heron Road

CAUTION: This email originated from an External Sender. Please do not click links or open attachments unless you recognize the source.

ATTENTION : Ce courriel provient d'un expéditeur externe. Ne cliquez sur aucun lien et n'ouvrez pas de pièce jointe, excepté si vous connaissez l'expéditeur.

Hi Eric/Hiran,

I am just checking in to see if you have been able to run the PCSWMM model with the expected flow contributions from the 1495 Heron Road site. Please advise if there are specific pipe segments

downstream constraining the flow as we would like to understand the potential extent of offsite improvements required.

As noted below, there are other planned intensification projects in the area. It would be helpful to know and If the City is looking at the larger servicing requirements and potential solutions.

Thanks,

#### Karin

#### Karin Smadella, P.Eng.

Project Manager

Direct: 613 724-4371 Mobile: 613 698-8088 Karin.Smadella@stantec.com

Stantec

400 - 1331 Clyde Avenue Ottawa ON K2C 3G4



The content of this email is the confidential property of Stantec and should not be copied, modified, retransmitted, or used for any purpose except with Stantec's written authorization. If you are not the intended recipient, please delete all copies and notify us immediately.

From: Tousignant, Eric < <a href="mailto:Eric.Tousignant@ottawa.ca">Eric.Tousignant@ottawa.ca</a>>

Sent: Thursday, October 21, 2021 2:48 PM

To: Smadella, Karin < Karin. Smadella@stantec.com>

Cc: Sandanayake, Hiran <a href="hiran.sandanayake@ottawa.ca">hiran.sandanayake@ottawa.ca</a>; Moroz, Peter <peter.moroz@stantec.com</a>;

Thiffault, Dustin < <a href="mailto:Dustin.Thiffault@stantec.com">Dustin.Thiffault@stantec.com</a>>

Subject: RE: 1495 Heron Road

No it hasn't been accounted for in my analysis. My analysis was to let them know that they **could not discharge** to either Walkley or Heron (at least not at the flows they were proposing). This is news to me.

From: Smadella, Karin < <a href="mailto:Karin.Smadella@stantec.com">Karin.Smadella@stantec.com</a>>

Sent: October 21, 2021 2:45 PM

**To:** Tousignant, Eric < <a href="mailto:Eric.Tousignant@ottawa.ca">Eric.Tousignant@ottawa.ca</a>>

Cc: Sandanayake, Hiran < <a href="mailto:Hiran.Sandanayake@ottawa.ca">Hiran < Hiran.Sandanayake@ottawa.ca</a>; Moroz, Peter < <a href="mailto:peter.moroz@stantec.com">peter.moroz@stantec.com</a>;

Thiffault, Dustin < Dustin. Thiffault@stantec.com>

Subject: RE: 1495 Heron Road

CAUTION: This email originated from an External Sender. Please do not click links or open attachments unless you recognize the source.

ATTENTION : Ce courriel provient d'un expéditeur externe. Ne cliquez sur aucun lien et n'ouvrez pas de pièce jointe, excepté si vous connaissez l'expéditeur.

Thanks Eric

We just had a look at the Timbercreek/Heron Gate Functional Servicing Report in support of their OPA application. The proposed intensification of the lands would increase flow to both the Heron and Walkley sanitary sewers. Has this been accounted for in the current modeling?

The report is available on devapps. Application Details - Development Applications Search (ottawa.ca)

#### Karin

#### Karin Smadella, P.Eng.

Project Manager

Direct: 613 724-4371 Mobile: 613 698-8088 Karin.Smadella@stantec.com

Stantec

400 - 1331 Clyde Avenue Ottawa ON K2C 3G4



The content of this email is the confidential property of Stantec and should not be copied, modified, retransmitted, or used for any purpose except with Stantec's written authorization. If you are not the intended recipient, please delete all copies and notify us immediately.

From: Tousignant, Eric < <a href="mailto:Eric.Tousignant@ottawa.ca">Eric.Tousignant@ottawa.ca</a>>

Sent: Tuesday, October 19, 2021 3:36 PM

To: Smadella, Karin < <a href="mailto:Karin.Smadella@stantec.com">Karin.Smadella@stantec.com</a>>

Cc: Sandanayake, Hiran <a href="hiran.sandanayake@ottawa.ca">hiran.sandanayake@ottawa.ca</a>; Moroz, Peter <a href="here.com">peter.moroz@stantec.com</a>

Subject: RE: 1495 Heron Road

#### Hi Karin

The analysis in 2019 allocated a normal peak flow of 4.6 L/s to the property and a Critical peak flow (100 year I/I) of 6.9 L/s. These were entered into the XPSWMM model as static flows. I will talk with Hiran to see about using our updated PCSWMM model to do the new flow analysis.



|         |               |      |      | 0.33  | 0.55     | Peak   | Peak     |
|---------|---------------|------|------|-------|----------|--------|----------|
| Area ID | Туре          | Area | DWF  | 1/1   | Peak I/I | Normal | Critical |
| 1       | Institutional | 10.3 | 1.19 | 3.399 | 5.665    | 4.59   | 6.86     |
| 2       | High Den res. | 13.3 | 15.5 | 4.389 | 7.315    | 19.91  | 22.83    |

The SWM criteria for a site re-development is to control the 100 year flow to the **2 year** using the lesser of C=0.5 or existing. The TC can be computed but cannot be less than 10 min. Now, if many of the buildings are to remain, this can be adjusted to only be applied to areas of re-development. We can discuss further.

As for spare capacity in the other Direction, I will have to check our flood risk model first, but I think there are also constraints in that direction. I will get back to you on this one.

#### Eric

From: Smadella, Karin < <a href="mailto:Karin.Smadella@stantec.com">Karin.Smadella@stantec.com</a>>

Sent: October 19, 2021 2:53 PM

To: Tousignant, Eric < Eric. Tousignant@ottawa.ca>

**Cc:** Sandanayake, Hiran < <u>Hiran.Sandanayake@ottawa.ca</u>>; Moroz, Peter < <u>peter.moroz@stantec.com</u>>

Subject: RE: 1495 Heron Road

CAUTION: This email originated from an External Sender. Please do not click links or open attachments unless you recognize the source.

ATTENTION : Ce courriel provient d'un expéditeur externe. Ne cliquez sur aucun lien et n'ouvrez pas de pièce jointe, excepté si vous connaissez l'expéditeur.

#### Hi Eric/Hiran

In addition to identifying the sanitary constraints, can you also please advise what the stormwater design criteria will be for this site – both quality and quantity control? It is expected that several of the existing buildings will remain.

### Thank you,

#### Karin

From: Smadella, Karin

Sent: Tuesday, October 12, 2021 3:43 PM

To: Tousignant, Eric < <a href="mailto:Eric.Tousignant@ottawa.ca">Eric.Tousignant@ottawa.ca</a>>

Cc: Sandanayake, Hiran <a href="mailto:hiran.sandanayake@ottawa.ca">hiran.sandanayake@ottawa.ca</a>; Moroz, Peter <a href="mailto:peter.moroz@stantec.com">peter.moroz@stantec.com</a>

Subject: RE: 1495 Heron Road

#### Hi Eric,

As part of the redevelopment plan for the site, both the former government training centre at 1495 Heron Road and adjacent school board land at 1485 Heron Road are being considered.

1 - You have advised that the system is fine under existing conditions. Can you please advise what peak flow is currently assumed form these two properties under existing conditions?



- 2 Conceptual peak flow based for redevelopment of the lands at 1495 and 1485 Heron Road is estimated at 23 L/s. Based on the conceptual increase in flow, can you look at the impacts using PCSWMM and advise if there are specific segments that are problematic downstream?
- 3 Lastly, does the sanitary system west of the site along Heron, Alta Vista and Bank have any spare capacity?

Thank you,

#### Karin

From: Smadella, Karin

**Sent:** Wednesday, September 29, 2021 3:48 PM **To:** Tousignant, Eric < <u>Eric.Tousignant@ottawa.ca</u>>

Cc: Sandanayake, Hiran < hiran.sandanayake@ottawa.ca >; Moroz, Peter < peter.moroz@stantec.com >

Subject: RE: 1495 Heron Road

Thanks Eric – Much appreciated. We will follow up with some conceptual flows. We may have to look at where the downstream constraints in the event that offsite works need to be considered.

#### Karin

#### Karin Smadella, P.Ena

Project Manager

Direct: 613 724-4371 Mobile: 613 698-8088 Karin.Smadella@stantec.com

Stantec

400 - 1331 Clyde Avenue Ottawa ON K2C 3G4



The content of this email is the confidential property of Stantec and should not be copied, modified, retransmitted, or used for any purpose except with Stantec's written authorization. If you are not the intended recipient, please delete all copies and notify us immediately.

From: Tousignant, Eric < <a href="mailto:Eric.Tousignant@ottawa.ca">Eric.Tousignant@ottawa.ca</a> Sent: Wednesday, September 29, 2021 11:16 AM

To: Smadella, Karin < <a href="mailto:Karin.Smadella@stantec.com">Karin.Smadella@stantec.com</a> Cc: Sandanayake, Hiran < <a href="mailto:hiran.sandanayake@ottawa.ca">hiran.sandanayake@ottawa.ca</a>

Subject: FW: 1495 Heron Road

#### Hi Karin

I am looking into this for Hiran. We looked at this area in 2019 and found that they system is fine under existing conditions, but when we added 20 L/s to the Walkley system we encountered surcharging near basement levels and at 50 L/s we had surface breakout (see figures below). This was done using a static XPSWMM model so it may be a bit conservative. We would need to add the flow increase you are proposing to our PCSWMM model to determine the impact.

At this time, all I can say is that the system is full, with little room for additional flow

Eric

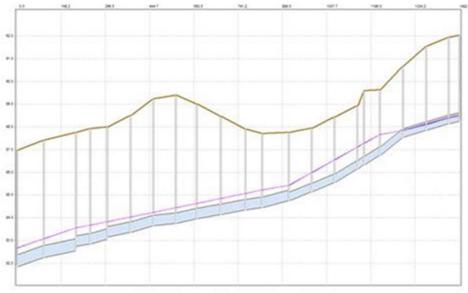
# Eric Tousignant, P.Eng.

Senior Water Resources Engineer Infrastructure Services 613-580-2424 ext 25129

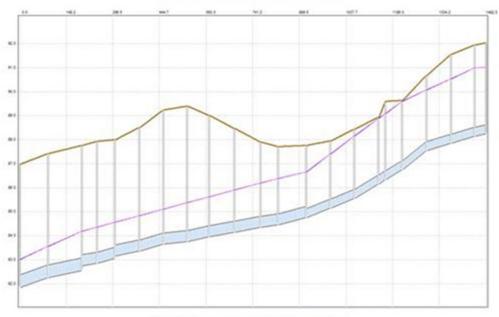




Walkley Existing HGL



Walkley with 20 L/s added



Walkley with 50 L/s added

From: Smadella, Karin < <a href="mailto:Karin.Smadella@stantec.com">Karin.Smadella@stantec.com</a>>

**Sent:** September 28, 2021 4:44 PM

**To:** Sandanayake, Hiran < <u>Hiran.Sandanayake@ottawa.ca</u>>

Cc: Moroz, Peter peter.moroz@stantec.com>

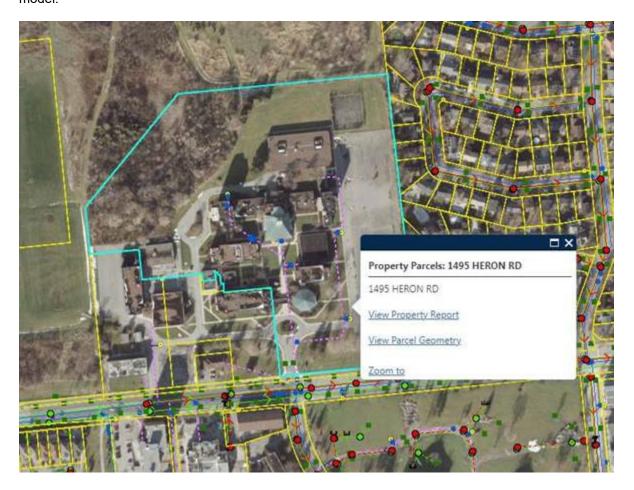
**Subject:** 1495 Heron Road

CAUTION: This email originated from an External Sender. Please do not click links or open attachments unless you recognize the source.

ATTENTION : Ce courriel provient d'un expéditeur externe. Ne cliquez sur aucun lien et n'ouvrez pas de pièce jointe, excepté si vous connaissez l'expéditeur.

We are working with our client, Canada Lands Company, on a development plan for their parcel at 1495 Heron Road. Are you able to advise if there are any known servicing capacity constraints downstream? We are particularly interested in knowing about capacity in the 305mm sanitary fronting the site and the downstream gravity system.

Let me know if you require more information or would like a high level flow estimate to plug into the City model.



Thanks,

Karin

**Karin Smadella**, P.Eng Project Manager

Direct: 613 724-4371 Mobile: 613 698-8088 Karin.Smadella@stantec.com Stantec 400 - 1331 Clyde Avenue Ottawa ON K2C 3G4



The content of this email is the confidential property of Stantec and should not be copied, modified, retransmitted, or used for any purpose except with Stantec's written authorization. If you are not the intended recipient, please delete all copies and notify us immediately.

ı

# Appendix D STORMWATER MANAGEMENT

# D.1 CORRESPONDENCE WITH THE CITY OF OTTAWA (SWM CRITERIA)



**From:** Tousignant, Eric < <a href="mailto:Eric.Tousignant@ottawa.ca">Eric.Tousignant@ottawa.ca</a>>

Sent: Tuesday, October 19, 2021 3:36 PM

To: Smadella, Karin < <a href="mailto:Karin.Smadella@stantec.com">Karin.Smadella@stantec.com</a>>

**Cc:** Sandanayake, Hiran < hiran.sandanayake@ottawa.ca>; Moroz, Peter < peter.moroz@stantec.com>

**Subject:** RE: 1495 Heron Road

#### Hi Karin

The analysis in 2019 allocated a normal peak flow of 4.6 L/s to the property and a Critical peak flow (100 year I/I) of 6.9 L/s. These were entered into the XPSWMM model as static flows. I will talk with Hiran to see about using our updated PCSWMM model to do the new flow analysis.



|         |               |      |      | 0.33  | 0.55     | Peak   | Peak     |
|---------|---------------|------|------|-------|----------|--------|----------|
| Area ID | Туре          | Area | DWF  | 1/1   | Peak I/I | Normal | Critical |
| 1       | Institutional | 10.3 | 1.19 | 3.399 | 5.665    | 4.59   | 6.86     |
| 2       | High Den res. | 13.3 | 15.5 | 4.389 | 7.315    | 19.91  | 22.83    |

The SWM criteria for a site re-development is to control the 100 year flow to the **2 year** using the lesser of C=0.5 or existing. The TC can be computed but cannot be less than 10 min. Now, if many of the buildings are to remain, this can be adjusted to only be applied to areas of re-development. We can discuss further.

As for spare capacity in the other Direction, I will have to check our flood risk model first, but I think there are also constraints in that direction. I will get back to you on this one.

#### Eric

From: Smadella, Karin < <a href="mailto:Karin.Smadella@stantec.com">Karin.Smadella@stantec.com</a>>

**Sent:** October 19, 2021 2:53 PM

**To:** Tousignant, Eric < <a href="mailto:Eric.Tousignant@ottawa.ca">Eric.Tousignant@ottawa.ca</a>>

**Cc:** Sandanayake, Hiran < <u>Hiran.Sandanayake@ottawa.ca</u>>; Moroz, Peter < <u>peter.moroz@stantec.com</u>> **Subject:** RE: 1495 Heron Road

CAUTION: This email originated from an External Sender. Please do not click links or open attachments unless you recognize the source.

ATTENTION : Ce courriel provient d'un expéditeur externe. Ne cliquez sur aucun lien et n'ouvrez pas de pièce jointe, excepté si vous connaissez l'expéditeur.

#### Hi Eric/Hiran

In addition to identifying the sanitary constraints, can you also please advise what the stormwater design criteria will be for this site – both quality and quantity control? It is expected that several of the existing buildings will remain.

Thank you,

Karin

# D.2 CORRESPONDENCE WITH THE RVCA (SWM WATER QUALITY)



From: Jamie Batchelor < <u>jamie.batchelor@rvca.ca</u>>

Sent: Monday, July 4, 2022 9:08 AM

To: Smadella, Karin < <a href="mailto:Karin.Smadella@stantec.com">Karin.Smadella@stantec.com</a>>

Cc: Eric Lalande <eric.lalande@rvca.ca>; Thiffault, Dustin <Dustin.Thiffault@stantec.com>

Subject: RE: 1495 Heron Road Water Quality Criteria

Good morning Karen,

The distance from the site to any downstream outlet is over 2km. Therefore, while would not specify a direct water quality target. However, we would strongly encourage the stormwater management strategy to implement LID measures and best management practices to deal with water quality, specifically in relation to any surface parking or drive aisles.

Jamie Batchelor, MCIP, RPP Planner, ext. 1191

Jamie.batchelor@rvca.ca



3889 Rideau Valley Drive PO Box 599, Manotick ON K4M 1A5 **T** 613-692-3571 | 1-800-267-3504 **F** 613-692-0831 | www.rvca.ca

This message may contain information that is privileged or confidential and is intended to be for the use of the individual(s) or entity named above. This material may contain confidential or personal information which may be subject to the provisions of the Municipal Freedom of Information & Protection of Privacy Act. If you are not the intended recipient of this e-mail, any use, revision, retransmission, distribution, dissemination, copying, printing or otherwise use of, or taking of any action in reliance upon this e-mail, is strictly prohibited. If you have received this e-mail in error, please contact the sender and delete the original and any copy of the e-mail and any printout thereof, immediately. Your cooperation is appreciated.

From: Smadella, Karin < <a href="mailto:Karin.Smadella@stantec.com">Karin.Smadella@stantec.com</a>>

**Sent:** Wednesday, June 29, 2022 10:39 AM **To:** Jamie Batchelor < <u>jamie.batchelor@rvca.ca</u>>

Cc: Eric Lalande < eric.lalande@rvca.ca >; Thiffault, Dustin < Dustin.Thiffault@stantec.com >

Subject: RE: 1495 Heron Road Water Quality Criteria

Hi Jamie,

Just following up on this item Are you able to advise what the quality control criteria are for this site?

Thanks,

Karin

Karin Smadella, P.Eng.

Project Manager

Direct: 613 724-4371 Mobile: 613 698-8088 Karin.Smadella@stantec.com

Stantec 300-1331 Clyde Avenue Ottawa, ON K2C 3G4



The content of this email is the confidential property of Stantec and should not be copied, modified, retransmitted, or used for any purpose except with Stantec's written authorization. If you are not the intended recipient, please delete all copies and notify us immediately

From: Smadella, Karin

Sent: Monday, June 20, 2022 2:47 PM

To: Jamie Batchelor < jamie.batchelor@rvca.ca>

Cc: Eric Lalande <eric.lalande@rvca.ca>; Thiffault, Dustin <Dustin.Thiffault@stantec.com>

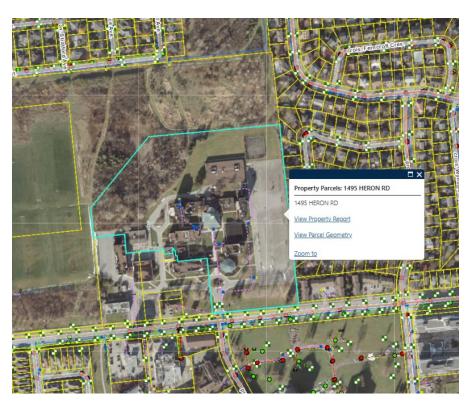
Subject: 1495 Heron Road Water Quality Criteria

Hi Jamie,

We are working with Canada Lands Company on the redevelopment of their parcel at 1495 Heron Road through a plan of subdivision - see below. Can you please advise what stormwater quality criteria would apply to the development? It appears that the sewers in the north side of Heron Road are eventually directed to a watercourse in the southeast corner of the Walkley and St Laurent intersection tributary to McEwan Creek. The sewers on the south side of Heron outlet to the SWM facility immediately north of Hunt Club Road and west of Russell Road.

Thank you,

#### Karin



Karin Smadella, P.Eng.

Project Manager

Direct: 613 724-4371 Mobile: 613 698-8088 Karin.Smadella@stantec.com

Stantec 300-1331 Clyde Avenue Ottawa, ON K2C 3G4



The content of this email is the confidential property of Stantec and should not be copied, modified, retransmitted, or used for any purpose except with Stantec's written authorization. If you are not the intended recipient, please delete all copies and notify us immediately.

# D.3 MODIFIED RATIONAL METHOD CALCULATIONS



#### **Stormwater Management Calculations**

File No: **160410368**Project: **1495 Heron Road**Date: **31-Oct-22** 

SWM Approach:

Post-development to Pre-development flows

### Post-Development Site Conditions:

#### Overall Runoff Coefficient for Site and Sub-Catchment Areas

| Sub-catch                  | ment              |                  | oefficient Table Area |          | Runoff      |       |         | Overall     |
|----------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------|----------|-------------|-------|---------|-------------|
| Area                       |                   |                  | (ha)                  |          | Coefficient |       |         | Runoff      |
| Catchment Type             | ID / Description  |                  | "A"                   |          | "C"         | "A :  | c C"    | Coefficient |
| Controlled - Tributary     | BIO-1             | Hard             | 0.000                 |          | 0.9         | 0.000 |         |             |
| •                          |                   | Soft             | 0.720                 |          | 0.2         | 0.144 |         |             |
|                            |                   | Subtotal         |                       | 0.72     |             |       | 0.144   | 0.200       |
| Controlled - Non-Tributary | EX. School        | Hard             | 0.074                 |          | 0.9         | 0.067 |         |             |
|                            |                   | Soft             | 0.126                 |          | 0.2         | 0.025 |         |             |
|                            |                   | Subtotal         |                       | 0.20     |             |       | 0.092   | 0.460       |
| Controlled - Non-Tributary | EX-STM 25         | Hard             | 1.157                 |          | 0.9         | 1.041 |         |             |
|                            |                   | Soft             | 0.193                 |          | 0.2         | 0.039 |         |             |
|                            |                   | Subtotal         |                       | 1.35     |             |       | 1.08    | 0.800       |
| Controlled - Non-Tributary | EX-STM 30         | Hard             | 0.107                 |          | 0.9         | 0.096 |         |             |
|                            |                   | Soft             | 0.043                 | 0.45     | 0.2         | 0.009 | 0.405   | 0.700       |
|                            |                   | Subtotal         |                       | 0.15     |             |       | 0.105   | 0.700       |
| Controlled - Tributary     | L103A             | Hard             | 0.100                 |          | 0.9         | 0.090 |         |             |
|                            |                   | Soft             | 0.040                 | 0.44     | 0.2         | 0.008 | 0.000   | 0.700       |
|                            |                   | Subtotal         |                       | 0.14     |             |       | 0.098   | 0.700       |
| Controlled - Tributary     | L103B             | Hard             | 0.195                 |          | 0.9         | 0.176 |         |             |
|                            |                   | Soft             | 0.015                 | 0.04     | 0.2         | 0.003 | 0.4705  | 0.050       |
|                            |                   | Subtotal         |                       | 0.21     |             |       | 0.1785  | 0.850       |
| Controlled - Tributary     | L103C             | Hard             | 0.013                 |          | 0.9         | 0.012 |         |             |
|                            |                   | Soft             | 0.047                 | 0.00     | 0.2         | 0.009 | 0.004   | 0.050       |
|                            |                   | Subtotal         |                       | 0.06     |             |       | 0.021   | 0.350       |
| Controlled - Tributary     | L104A, L106B, L10 |                  | 0.919                 |          | 0.9         | 0.827 |         |             |
|                            |                   | Soft<br>Subtotal | 0.071                 | 0.99     | 0.2         | 0.014 | 0.8415  | 0.850       |
|                            |                   | Subiolai         |                       | 0.99     |             |       | 0.0413  | 0.030       |
| Controlled - Tributary     | L105A             | Hard             | 0.257                 |          | 0.9         | 0.231 |         |             |
|                            |                   | Soft<br>Subtotal | 0.103                 | 0.36     | 0.2         | 0.021 | 0.252   | 0.700       |
|                            |                   | Oublotal         |                       | 0.00     |             |       | 0.232   | 0.700       |
| Controlled - Tributary     | L106A             | Hard             | 0.329                 |          | 0.9         | 0.296 |         |             |
|                            |                   | Soft<br>Subtotal | 0.131                 | 0.46     | 0.2         | 0.026 | 0.322   | 0.700       |
|                            |                   | Subiolai         |                       | 0.40     |             |       | 0.322   | 0.700       |
| Controlled - Tributary     | L107A             | Hard             | 0.114                 |          | 0.9         | 0.103 |         |             |
|                            |                   | Soft<br>Subtotal | 0.046                 | 0.16     | 0.2         | 0.009 | 0.112   | 0.700       |
|                            |                   | Gubiolai         |                       | 0.10     |             |       | U. 1 1Z | 0.700       |
| Controlled - Tributary     | L111A             | Hard             | 0.836                 |          | 0.9         | 0.752 |         |             |
|                            |                   | Soft<br>Subtotal | 0.334                 | 1.17     | 0.2         | 0.067 | 0.819   | 0.700       |
|                            |                   | Gubiolai         |                       | 1.17     |             |       | 0.019   | 0.700       |
| Controlled - Tributary     | L108A             | Hard             | 0.659                 |          | 0.9         | 0.593 |         |             |
|                            |                   | Soft<br>Subtotal | 0.051                 | 0.71     | 0.2         | 0.010 | 0.6035  | 0.850       |
|                            |                   | Gubiolai         |                       | 0.71     |             |       | 0.0033  | 0.050       |
| Controlled - Tributary     | L109A             | Hard             | 0.056                 |          | 0.9         | 0.050 |         |             |
|                            |                   | Soft<br>Subtotal | 0.204                 | 0.26     | 0.2         | 0.041 | 0.091   | 0.350       |
|                            |                   | Gubiolai         |                       | 0.20     |             |       | 0.081   | 0.330       |
| Controlled - Tributary     | L110A             | Hard             | 0.269                 |          | 0.9         | 0.242 |         |             |
|                            |                   | Soft<br>Subtotal | 0.021                 | 0.29     | 0.2         | 0.004 | 0.2465  | 0.850       |
|                            |                   |                  |                       | 0.29     |             |       | U.Z400  | 0.650       |
| Total                      |                   |                  |                       | <b>-</b> |             |       |         |             |
|                            |                   |                  |                       | 7.230    |             |       | 4.862   |             |

Total Tributary Surface Areas (Controlled and Uncontrolled)

Total Tributary Area to Outlet (BIO-1)

Total Controlled Areas (Tributary to Existing STM)

Total Site

5.530 ha

1.700 ha

7.230 ha

### Stormwater Management Calculations

| 2 yr Intensity   | Calculatons for                  | I = a/(t + b)°                       | a :                                  |                                     | t (min)  | l (mm/hr)  | inoune.  | d Rational Method Calcul   | atons for Storag                     | I = a/(t + b)°                         | a =                                  |                                       | t (min)   | I (mm/I   |
|--|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|----------|--|--------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|---|
| City of Ottawa   |                                  |                                      | b:                                   |                                     | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90<br>100<br>110 | 76.81<br>52.03<br>40.04<br>32.86<br>28.04<br>24.56<br>21.91<br>19.83<br>18.14<br>16.75<br>15.57<br>14.56 |          | City of Ottawa   |                                      |  | b = c =                              | 6.014                                 | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90<br>100<br>110<br>120 | 178.5<br>119.9<br>91.87<br>75.15<br>63.95<br>55.85<br>49.79<br>44.95<br>41.11<br>37.90<br>35.20 |
| Subdrainage Area: Pre  | edevelopment Tribu               | AR Predevelopment                    | Target Release fr                    | om Portion of Site                  |  |  |          |  | 100 YEAR Pred                        | levelopment Targ                       | jet Release from                     | Portion of Site                       |   |   |
| Area (ha):<br>C:<br>Typical Time of Concent                              | 5.5300<br>0.40                   | ,                                    |                                      |                                     |  |  |          |  |                                      |  |                                      |                                       |   |   |
| tc (min)   | I (2 yr)<br>(mm/hr)              | Qtarget<br>(L/s)                     | ]                                    | Subcatchment Stora                  | age Allowance<br>cu.m/ha   | 4  |          |  |                                      |  |                                      |                                       |   |   |
| 26.7  2 YEAR Modified Ra   | 43.3                             | 266.3                                | ]                                    |                                     |  |  |          | 100 YEAR Modified Ration   | onal Method for E                    | Entire Site                            |                                      |                                       |   |   |
| Subdrainage Area:<br>Area (ha):  | BIO-1<br>0.72                    | Bioswale - Exfiltration              | LID System                           |                                     | F  | Controlled - Tributary   |          | Subdrainage Area:<br>Area (ha):  | BIO-1<br>0.72                        | Bioswale - Exfiltra                    | ation LID System                     |                                       |   | Controlled -  |
| tc C:  | 0.20<br>I (5 yr)                 | Qactual                              | Qrelease                             | Qstored                             | Vstored  |  |          | tc C:  | 0.25<br>I (100 yr)                   | Qactual                                | Qrelease                             | Qstored                               | Vstored   | 7   |
| (min)<br>10<br>20<br>30  | 76.81<br>52.03<br>40.04          | (L/s)<br>796.21<br>539.39<br>415.11  | (L/s)<br>266.28<br>266.28<br>266.28  | (L/s)<br>529.93<br>273.11<br>148.83 | (m^3)<br>317.96<br>327.73<br>267.90                              |  |          | (min)<br>10<br>20<br>30  | (mm/hr)<br>178.56<br>119.95<br>91.87 | (L/s)<br>1849.52<br>1506.51<br>1155.34 | (L/s)<br>266.28<br>266.28<br>266.28  | (L/s)<br>1583.24<br>1240.23<br>889.06 | (m^3)<br>949.95<br>1488.28<br>1600.30                                   |   |
| 40<br>50<br>60   | 32.86<br>28.04<br>24.56<br>21.91 | 340.69<br>290.69<br>254.58<br>227.16 | 266.28<br>266.28<br>254.58<br>227.16 | 74.41<br>24.41<br>0.00<br>0.00      | 178.58<br>73.23<br>0.00<br>0.00                                  |  |          | 40<br>50<br>60<br>70   | 75.15<br>63.95<br>55.89<br>49.79     | 945.03<br>804.29<br>702.93<br>626.16   | 266.28<br>266.28<br>266.28<br>266.28 | 678.75<br>538.01<br>436.65<br>359.87  | 1629.00<br>1614.02<br>1571.95<br>1511.47                                |   |
| 70<br>80<br>90<br>100  | 19.83<br>18.14<br>16.75          | 205.57<br>188.08<br>173.60           | 205.57<br>188.08<br>173.60           | 0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00        | 0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00                                     |  |          | 80<br>90<br>100  | 49.79<br>44.99<br>41.11<br>37.90     | 565.81<br>517.01<br>476.67             | 266.28<br>266.28<br>266.28           | 299.53<br>250.73<br>210.39            | 1437.73<br>1353.95<br>1262.33   |   |
| 110<br>120   | 15.57<br>14.56                   | 161.40<br>150.96                     | 161.40<br>150.96                     | 0.00<br>0.00                        | 0.00<br>0.00   |  | Staraga  | 110<br>120<br>Storage within Bioswale Exfil                              | 35.20<br>32.89                       | 442.71<br>413.69                       | 266.28<br>266.28                     | 176.43<br>147.41                      | 1164.41<br>1061.32  |   |
| Storage within Bioswale  Outlet from Bioswale to                         | o Heron Road Stor                | m Sewer                              |                                      |                                     |  |  | Storage: | Outlet from Bioswale to He   | on Road Storm Sev                    | ver                                    |                                      |                                       |   |   |
| Invert Elevation<br>T/G Elevation<br>Max Ponding Depth<br>Downstream W/L | 92.58<br>95.48<br>0.00<br>92.56  | m<br>m<br>m                          |                                      |                                     |  |  |          | Invert Elevation<br>T/G Elevation<br>Max Ponding Depth<br>Downstream W/L | 92.58<br>95.48<br>0.30<br>92.56      | m<br>m<br>m                            |                                      |                                       |   |   |
|  | Stage                            | Head<br>(m)                          | Discharge<br>(L/s)                   | Vreq<br>(cu. m)                     | Vavail<br>(cu. m)  | ]  |          | [  | Stage                                | Head<br>(m)                            | Discharge<br>(L/s)                   | Vreq<br>(cu. m)                       | Vavail<br>(cu. m)   |   |
| 2-year Water Level   | 95.48                            | 2.90                                 | 266.28                               | 327.73                              | 0.00   |  |          | 100-year Water Level   | 95.78                                | 3.20                                   | 266.28                               | 1629.00                               | 0.00<br>-1629.00  |   |
| Subdrainage Area:<br>Area (ha):<br>C:                                    | L103A<br>0.14<br>0.70            | Street 3 to BIO-1 (S                 | WM Corridor)                         |                                     | C  | ontrolled - Tributary<br>Street 3  |          | Subdrainage Area:<br>Area (ha):<br>C:                                    | L103A<br>0.14<br>0.88                | Street 3 to BIO-                       | -1 (SWM Corridor)                    |                                       | Cor   | ntrolled - T<br>Stree   |
| tc<br>(min)<br>10  | I (5 yr)<br>(mm/hr)<br>76.81     | Qactual<br>(L/s)<br>20.92            | Qrelease<br>(L/s)<br>20.92           | Qstored<br>(L/s)<br>0.00            | Vstored<br>(m^3)<br>0.00   |  |          | tc<br>(min)<br>10  | I (100 yr)<br>(mm/hr)<br>178.56      | Qactual<br>(L/s)<br>60.81              | Qrelease<br>(L/s)<br>49.14           | Qstored<br>(L/s)<br>11.67             | Vstored<br>(m^3)<br>7.00  | ]   |
| 20<br>30<br>40<br>50   | 52.03<br>40.04<br>32.86<br>28.04 | 14.18<br>10.91<br>8.95<br>7.64       | 14.18<br>10.91<br>8.95<br>7.64       | 0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00        | 0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00                                     |  |          | 20<br>30<br>40<br>50   | 119.95<br>91.87<br>75.15<br>63.95    | 40.85<br>31.29<br>25.59<br>21.78       | 40.85<br>31.29<br>25.59<br>21.78     | 0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00          | 0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00  |   |
| 60<br>70<br>80   | 24.56<br>21.91<br>19.83          | 6.69<br>5.97<br>5.40                 | 6.69<br>5.97<br>5.40                 | 0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00                | 0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00   |  |          | 60<br>70<br>80   | 55.89<br>49.79<br>44.99              | 19.03<br>16.96<br>15.32                | 19.03<br>16.96<br>15.32              | 0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00                  | 0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00  |   |
| 90<br>100<br>110<br>120  | 18.14<br>16.75<br>15.57<br>14.56 | 4.94<br>4.56<br>4.24<br>3.97         | 4.94<br>4.56<br>4.24<br>3.97         | 0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00        | 0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00                                     |  |          | 90<br>100<br>110<br>120  | 41.11<br>37.90<br>35.20<br>32.89     | 14.00<br>12.91<br>11.99<br>11.20       | 14.00<br>12.91<br>11.99<br>11.20     | 0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00          | 0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00  |   |
| : Surface Storage within S   |                                  | 3.97                                 | 3.91                                 | 0.00                                | 0.00   |  | Storage: | Surface Storage within Street  |                                      | 11.20                                  | 11.20                                | 0.00                                  | 0.00  |   |
| Invert Elevation<br>T/G Elevation  | 93.00<br>95.79                   | m<br>m                               |                                      |                                     |  |  |          | Invert Elevation<br>T/G Elevation  | 93.00<br>95.79                       | m<br>m                                 |                                      |                                       |   |   |
| Max Ponding Depth<br>Downstream W/L                                      | 0.00<br>92.70                    | m<br>m                               |                                      |                                     |  |  |          | Max Ponding Depth<br>Downstream W/L                                      | 0.30<br>92.70                        | m<br>m                                 |                                      |                                       |   |   |
| 5-year Water Level   | Stage<br>-                       | Head<br>(m)                          | Discharge<br>(L/s)<br>20.92          | Vreq<br>(cu. m)<br>0.00             | Vavail<br>(cu. m)<br>7.00  | Volume<br>Check<br>OK  |          | 100-year Water Level   | Stage -                              | Head<br>(m)                            | Discharge<br>(L/s)<br>49.14          | Vreq<br>(cu. m)<br>7.00               | Vavail<br>(cu. m)<br>7.00<br>0.00                                       | Volu<br>Che<br>OI   |
| Subdrainage Area:<br>Area (ha):<br>C:                                    | L103B<br>0.21<br>0.85            | Block 2 to BIO-1 (S                  | WM Corridor)                         |                                     | C  | ontrolled - Tributary<br>Block 2   |          | Subdrainage Area:<br>Area (ha):<br>C:                                    | L103B<br>0.21<br>1.00                | Block 2 to BIO-                        | 1 (SWM Corridor)                     |                                       | Cor   | ntrolled - T<br>Block 2   |
| tc<br>(min)  | I (5 yr)<br>(mm/hr)              | Qactual<br>(L/s)                     | Qrelease<br>(L/s)                    | Qstored<br>(L/s)                    | Vstored<br>(m^3)   |  |          | tc<br>(min)  | l (100 yr)<br>(mm/hr)                | Qactual<br>(L/s)                       | Qrelease<br>(L/s)                    | Qstored<br>(L/s)                      | Vstored<br>(m^3)  | ]   |
| 10<br>20<br>30<br>40   | 76.81<br>52.03<br>40.04<br>32.86 | 38.11<br>25.82<br>19.87<br>16.31     | 38.11<br>25.82<br>19.87<br>16.31     | 0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00        | 0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00                                     |  |          | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40   | 178.56<br>119.95<br>91.87<br>75.15   | 104.24<br>70.03<br>53.63<br>43.87      | 86.74<br>70.03<br>53.63<br>43.87     | 17.50<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00         | 10.50<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00   |   |
| 50<br>60<br>70   | 28.04<br>24.56<br>21.91          | 13.91<br>12.19<br>10.87              | 13.91<br>12.19<br>10.87              | 0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00                | 0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00   |  |          | 50<br>60<br>70   | 63.95<br>55.89<br>49.79              | 37.34<br>32.63<br>29.07                | 37.34<br>32.63<br>29.07              | 0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00                  | 0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00  |   |
| 80<br>90<br>100<br>110   | 19.83<br>18.14<br>16.75<br>15.57 | 9.84<br>9.00<br>8.31<br>7.73         | 9.84<br>9.00<br>8.31<br>7.73         | 0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00        | 0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00                                     |  |          | 80<br>90<br>100<br>110   | 44.99<br>41.11<br>37.90<br>35.20     | 26.27<br>24.00<br>22.13<br>20.55       | 26.27<br>24.00<br>22.13<br>20.55     | 0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00          | 0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00  |   |
| 120<br>: Surface Storage within E  | 14.56                            | 7.23                                 | 7.23                                 | 0.00                                | 0.00   |  | Storage: | 120<br>Surface Storage within Block                                      | 32.89                                | 19.20                                  | 19.20                                | 0.00                                  | 0.00  |   |
| Invert Elevation   | 93.00                            | m                                    |                                      |                                     |  |  |          | Invert Elevation   | 93.00                                | m                                      |                                      |                                       |   |   |
| T/G Elevation<br>Max Ponding Depth<br>Downstream W/L                     | 95.79<br>0.15<br>92.70           | m<br>m<br>m                          |                                      |                                     |  |  |          | T/G Elevation<br>Max Ponding Depth<br>Downstream W/L                     | 95.79<br>0.30<br>92.70               | m<br>m<br>m                            |                                      |                                       |   |   |
| 2-year Water Level   | Stage<br>-                       | Head<br>(m)                          | Discharge<br>(L/s)<br>38.11          | Vreq<br>(cu. m)<br>0.00             | Vavail<br>(cu. m)<br>10.50                                       | Volume<br>Check<br>OK  |          | 100-year Water Level   | Stage -                              | Head<br>(m)                            | Discharge<br>(L/s)<br>86.74          | Vreq<br>(cu. m)<br>10.50              | Vavail<br>(cu. m)<br>10.50  | Volu<br>Che<br>Ol   |
| Subdrainage Area:<br>Area (ha):  | L103C<br>0.06                    | Block 3 to BIO-1 (S                  | WM Corridor)                         |                                     | C  | ontrolled - Tributary<br>Block 3   |          | Subdrainage Area:<br>Area (ha):  | L103C<br>0.06                        | Block 3 to BIO-                        | 1 (SWM Corridor)                     |                                       | 0.00<br>Cor   | ntrolled - T  |
| tc (min)   | 0.35<br>I (5 yr)<br>(mm/hr)      | Qactual<br>(L/s)                     | Qrelease<br>(L/s)                    | Qstored<br>(L/s)                    | Vstored<br>(m^3)   | ا ا  |          | tc (min)   | 0.44<br>I (100 yr)<br>(mm/hr)        | Qactual<br>(L/s)                       | Qrelease<br>(L/s)                    | Qstored<br>(L/s)                      | Vstored<br>(m^3)  | ]   |
| 10<br>20<br>30   | 76.81<br>52.03<br>40.04          | 4.48<br>3.04<br>2.34                 | 4.48<br>3.04<br>2.34                 | 0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00                | 0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00   | <b>→</b>   |          | 10<br>20<br>30   | 178.56<br>119.95<br>91.87            | 13.03<br>8.75<br>6.70                  | 8.86<br>8.34<br>6.70                 | 4.17<br>0.42<br>0.00                  | 2.50<br>0.50<br>0.00  | _   |
| 40<br>50<br>60<br>70   | 32.86<br>28.04<br>24.56<br>21.91 | 1.92<br>1.64<br>1.43<br>1.28         | 1.92<br>1.64<br>1.43<br>1.28         | 0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00        | 0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00                                     |  |          | 40<br>50<br>60<br>70   | 75.15<br>63.95<br>55.89<br>49.79     | 5.48<br>4.67<br>4.08<br>3.63           | 5.48<br>4.67<br>4.08<br>3.63         | 0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00          | 0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00  |   |
| 80<br>90<br>100<br>110   | 19.83<br>18.14<br>16.75<br>15.57 | 1.16<br>1.06<br>0.98<br>0.91         | 1.16<br>1.06<br>0.98<br>0.91         | 0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00        | 0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00                                     |  |          | 80<br>90<br>100<br>110   | 44.99<br>41.11<br>37.90<br>35.20     | 3.28<br>3.00<br>2.77<br>2.57           | 3.28<br>3.00<br>2.77<br>2.57         | 0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00          | 0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00  |   |
| 110<br>120<br>: Surface Storage within E                                 | 14.56                            | 0.91                                 | 0.91<br>0.85                         | 0.00                                | 0.00   |  | Storage: | 110<br>120<br>Surface Storage within Block                               | 32.89                                | 2.40                                   | 2.57                                 | 0.00                                  | 0.00  |   |
| Invert Elevation   | 92.75                            | m                                    |                                      |                                     |  |  |          | Invert Elevation   | 92.75                                | m                                      |                                      |                                       |   |   |
| T/G Elevation Max Ponding Depth Downstream W/L                           | 95.60<br>0.15<br>92.70           | m<br>m<br>m                          |                                      |                                     |  |  |          | T/G Elevation<br>Max Ponding Depth<br>Downstream W/L                     | 95.60<br>0.30<br>92.70               | m<br>m<br>m                            |                                      |                                       |   |   |
| 5-year Water Level   | Stage -                          | Head<br>(m)                          | Discharge<br>(L/s)<br>4.48           | Vreq<br>(cu. m)<br>0.00             | Vavail<br>(cu. m)<br>3.00  | Volume<br>Check<br>OK  |          | 100-year Water Level   | Stage -                              | Head<br>(m)                            | Discharge<br>(L/s)<br>8.86           | Vreq<br>(cu. m)<br>2.50               | Vavail<br>(cu. m)<br>3.00   | Volu<br>Che<br>Oł   |
| Subdrainage Area: L<br>Area (ha):  | .104A, L106B, L107<br>0.99       | C<br>Block 9 (New Daysler            | oment) to BIO-1 (SWM                 | Corridor)                           | C  | ontrolled - Tributary<br>Block 9   |          | Subdrainage Area:<br>Area (ha):  | L104A, L106B, L10                    | 7C<br>Block 9 (Naw Do                  | velopment) to BIO-1 (S               | SWM Corridor)                         | 0.50<br>Cor   | ntrolled - T  |
| tc C:  | 0.85<br>I (5 yr)                 | Qactual                              | Qrelease                             | Qstored                             | Vstored  | 7  |          | tc C:  | 1.00<br>I (100 yr)                   | Qactual                                | Qrelease                             | Qstored                               | Vstored   |   |
| (min)<br>10<br>20<br>30  | 76.81<br>52.03<br>40.04          | (L/s)<br>179.68<br>121.72<br>93.68   | (L/s)<br>179.68<br>121.72<br>93.68   | 0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00        | 0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00                                     |  |          | (min)<br>10<br>20<br>30  | (mm/hr)<br>178.56<br>119.95<br>91.87 | (L/s)<br>491.43<br>330.13<br>252.84    | (L/s)<br>408.93<br>330.13<br>252.84  | (L/s)<br>82.50<br>0.00<br>0.00        | (m^3)<br>49.50<br>0.00<br>0.00  |   |
| 40<br>50   | 32.86<br>28.04<br>24.56          | 76.88<br>65.60<br>57.45              | 76.88<br>65.60<br>57.45              | 0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00                | 0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00   |  |          | 40<br>50<br>60   | 75.15<br>63.95<br>55.89              | 206.81<br>176.01<br>153.83             | 206.81<br>176.01<br>153.83           | 0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00                  | 0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00  |   |

| Junt     | 70<br>80   | 21.91<br>19.83   | 51.26<br>46.39  | 51.26<br>46.39   | 0.00<br>0.00   | 0.00   |   |
|----------|--|--|---|--|--|--|---|
|          | 90<br>100  | 18.14<br>16.75   | 42.44<br>39.18  | 42.44<br>39.18   | 0.00<br>0.00   | 0.00<br>0.00   |   |
|          | 110<br>120   | 15.57<br>14.56   | 36.42<br>34.07  | 36.42<br>34.07   | 0.00<br>0.00   | 0.00<br>0.00   |   |
| orage:   | Surface Storage within I   | Block 9 (New Develop   | ment)   |  |  |  |   |
|          | Block 9 to BIO-1 (SWM<br>Invert Elevation  | Corridor)<br>93.44   |   |  |  |  |   |
|          | T/G Elevation  Max Ponding Depth   | 95.44<br>96.42<br>0.15   | m<br>m<br>m   |  |  |  |   |
|          | Downstream W/L   | 92.70  | m   |  |  |  | Volume  |
|          | 5-year Water Level   | Stage -  | Head<br>(m)   | Discharge<br>(L/s)<br>179.68   | Vreq<br>(cu. m)<br>0.00  | Vavail<br>(cu. m)<br>49.50   | Check<br>OK   |
|          |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |
|          | Subdrainage Area:<br>Area (ha):<br>C:  | L105A<br>0.36<br>0.70  | Street 3 to BIO-1 (SWI  | M Corridor)  |  | Con  | trolled - Tributary<br>Street 3   |
|          | tc   | I (5 yr)   | Qactual   | Qrelease   | Qstored  | Vstored  | 1   |
|          | (min)<br>10  | (mm/hr)<br>76.81   | (L/s)<br>53.81  | (L/s)<br>53.81   | (L/s)<br>0.00  | (m^3)<br>0.00  | J   |
|          | 20<br>30<br>40   | 52.03<br>40.04<br>32.86  | 36.45<br>28.05<br>23.02   | 36.45<br>28.05<br>23.02  | 0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00   | 0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00   |   |
|          | 50<br>60   | 28.04<br>24.56   | 19.64<br>17.20  | 19.64<br>17.20   | 0.00<br>0.00   | 0.00<br>0.00   |   |
|          | 70<br>80<br>90   | 21.91<br>19.83<br>18.14  | 15.35<br>13.89<br>12.71   | 15.35<br>13.89<br>12.71  | 0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00   | 0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00   |   |
|          | 100<br>110   | 16.75<br>15.57   | 11.73<br>10.91  | 11.73<br>10.91   | 0.00   | 0.00   |   |
| torage:  | 120<br>Surface Storage within 5  | 14.56<br>Street 3 (L105A)  | 10.20   | 10.20  | 0.00   | 0.00   |   |
|          | 3  |  |   |  |  |  |   |
|          | Invert Elevation<br>T/G Elevation  | 93.33<br>95.74   | m<br>m  |  |  |  |   |
|          | Max Ponding Depth<br>Downstream W/L  | 0.00<br>92.70  | m<br>m  |  |  |  |   |
|          |  | Stage  | Head<br>(m)   | Discharge<br>(L/s)   | Vreq<br>(cu. m)  | Vavail<br>(cu. m)  | Volume<br>Check   |
|          | 5-year Water Level   | -  | (11)  | (L/s)<br>53.81   | 0.00   | (cu. m)<br>18.00   | OK  |
|          | Subdrainage Area:<br>Area (ha):  | L106A<br>0.46  | Street 3 to BIO-1 (SWI  | M Corridor)  |  | Con  | trolled - Tributary<br>Street 3   |
|          | C:   | 0.70   |   |  |  |  | 500000  |
|          | tc<br>(min)  | I (5 yr)<br>(mm/hr)<br>76.81   | Qactual<br>(L/s)<br>68.75   | Qrelease<br>(L/s)<br>68.75   | Qstored<br>(L/s)<br>0.00   | Vstored<br>(m^3)<br>0.00   |   |
|          | 20<br>30   | 52.03<br>40.04   | 46.58<br>35.85  | 46.58<br>35.85   | 0.00<br>0.00   | 0.00   |   |
|          | 40<br>50   | 32.86<br>28.04   | 29.42<br>25.10  | 29.42<br>25.10   | 0.00<br>0.00   | 0.00   |   |
|          | 60<br>70<br>80   | 24.56<br>21.91<br>19.83  | 21.98<br>19.62<br>17.75   | 21.98<br>19.62<br>17.75  | 0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00   | 0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00   |   |
|          | 90<br>100  | 18.14<br>16.75   | 16.24<br>14.99  | 16.24<br>14.99   | 0.00<br>0.00   | 0.00<br>0.00   |   |
|          | 110<br>120   | 15.57<br>14.56   | 13.94<br>13.04  | 13.94<br>13.04   | 0.00<br>0.00   | 0.00<br>0.00   |   |
| torage:  | Surface Storage within 8   | Street 3 (L106A)   |   |  |  |  |   |
|          | Invert Elevation   | 93.87  | m   |  |  |  |   |
|          | T/G Elevation<br>Max Ponding Depth   | 96.03<br>0.00  | m<br>m  |  |  |  |   |
|          | Downstream W/L   | 92.78<br>Stage   | m<br>Head   | Discharge  | Vreq   | Vavail   | Volume  |
|          | 5-year Water Level   | -  | (m)   | (L/s)<br>68.75   | (cu. m)<br>0.00  | (cu. m)<br>23.00   | Check<br>OK   |
|          | Subdrainage Area:  | L107A  |   |  |  | Con  | trolled - Tributary   |
|          | Area (ha):<br>C:   | 0.16<br>0.70   | Street 3 to BIO-1 (SWI  | M Corridor)  |  |  | Street 3  |
|          | tc<br>(min)  | l (5 yr)<br>(mm/hr)  | Qactual<br>(L/s)  | Qrelease<br>(L/s)  | Qstored<br>(L/s)   | Vstored<br>(m^3)   | ]   |
|          | 10<br>20<br>30   | 76.81<br>52.03<br>40.04  | 23.91<br>16.20<br>12.47   | 23.91<br>16.20<br>12.47  | 0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00   | 0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00   |   |
|          | 40<br>50   | 32.86<br>28.04   | 10.23<br>8.73   | 10.23<br>8.73  | 0.00<br>0.00   | 0.00<br>0.00   |   |
|          | 60<br>70<br>80   | 24.56<br>21.91<br>19.83  | 7.65<br>6.82<br>6.17  | 7.65<br>6.82<br>6.17   | 0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00   | 0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00   |   |
|          | 90<br>100  | 18.14<br>16.75   | 5.65<br>5.21  | 5.65<br>5.21   | 0.00<br>0.00   | 0.00   |   |
|          | 110<br>120   | 15.57<br>14.56   | 4.85<br>4.53  | 4.85<br>4.53   | 0.00<br>0.00   | 0.00<br>0.00   |   |
|          |  | Street 3 (L107A)   |   |  |  |  |   |
| torage:  | Surface Storage within   |  |   |  |  |  |   |
| torage:  |  | 04.02  | m   |  |  |  |   |
| torage:  | Invert Elevation<br>T/G Elevation<br>Max Ponding Depth   | 94.02<br>96.03<br>0.00   | m<br>m<br>m   |  |  |  |   |
| itorage: | Invert Elevation<br>T/G Elevation  | 96.03<br>0.00<br>92.78   | m<br>m<br>m   | Dinat  | Ma   | V  | Value   |
| torage:  | Invert Elevation<br>T/G Elevation<br>Max Ponding Depth   | 96.03<br>0.00  | m<br>m  | Discharge<br>(L/s)<br>23.91  | Vreq<br>(cu. m)<br>0.00  | Vavail<br>(cu. m)<br>8.00  | Volume<br>Check<br>OK   |
| torage:  | Invert Elevation T/G Elevation Max Ponding Depth Downstream W/L  5-year Water Level  | 96.03<br>0.00<br>92.78<br>Stage  | m<br>m<br>m<br>Head   | (L/s)  | (cu. m)  | (cu. m)<br>8.00  | Check<br>OK   |
| itorage: | Invert Elevation<br>T/G Elevation<br>Max Ponding Depth<br>Downstream W/L   | 96.03<br>0.00<br>92.78   | m<br>m<br>m<br>Head   | (L/s)<br>23.91   | (cu. m)  | (cu. m)<br>8.00  | Check   |
| itorage: | Invert Elevation T/G Elevation Max Pending Depth Downstream W/L  5-year Water Level  Subdrainage Area: Area (ha): C:   | 96.03<br>0.00<br>92.78<br>Stage  | m m Head (m)  Block 8 to BIO-1 (SWI   | (L/s) 23.91  W Corridor)  Qrelease   | (cu. m)<br>0.00  | (cu. m)<br>8.00<br>Con   | Check<br>OK<br>trolled - Tributary  |
| torage:  | Invert Elevation T/G Elevation T/G Elevation T/G Elevation Max Ponding Depth Downstream W/L  5-year Water Level  Subdrainage Area: Area (ha): C: tc (min) 10 20  | 96.03<br>0.00<br>92.78<br>Stage<br>-<br>L111A<br>1.17<br>0.70<br>I (5 yr)<br>(mm/hr)<br>76.81<br>52.03   | Head (m)  Block 8 to BIO-1 (SWI   | (L/s) 23.91  M Corridor)  Qrelease (L/s) 174.87 118.47   | (cu. m) 0.00  Qstored (L/s) 0.00 0.00  | (cu. m)<br>8.00<br>Con<br>Vstored<br>(m^3)<br>0.00   | Check<br>OK<br>trolled - Tributary  |
| torage:  | Invert Elevation T/G Elevation T/G Elevation T/G Elevation Max Ponding Depth Downstream W/L  5-year Water Level  Subdrainage Area: Area (ha): C: tc (min) 10 20 30 40  | 96.03<br>0.00<br>92.78<br>Stage<br>-<br>L111A<br>1.17<br>0.70<br>I (5 yr)<br>(mm/hr)<br>76.81<br>52.03<br>40.04<br>32.86   | m m Head (m)  | (L/s) 23.91  With Corridory  Grelease (L/s) 174.87 118.47 91.17 74.83  | (cu. m)<br>0.00<br>Qstored<br>(L/s)<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00  | (cu. m)<br>8.00<br>Con<br>Vstored<br>(m^3)<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00   | Check<br>OK<br>trolled - Tributary  |
| dorage:  | Invert Elevation T/G Elevation | 96.03<br>0.00<br>92.78<br>Stage<br>-<br>L111A<br>1.17<br>0.70<br>I (5 yr)<br>(mm/hr)<br>52.03<br>40.04<br>32.86<br>28.04<br>24.56<br>21.91   | m m Head (m)  | (L/s) 23.91  Grolease (L/s) 174.87 118.47 74.83 63.84 55.91 49.89  | (cu. m)<br>0.00<br>Qstored<br>(L/s)<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00  | (cu. m) 8.00  Con  Vstored (m*3) 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00   | Check<br>OK<br>trolled - Tributary  |
| torage:  | Invert Elevation T/G Elevation | 96.03<br>0.00<br>92.78<br>Stage<br>L111A<br>1.17<br>0.70<br>I (5 yr)<br>(mm/hr)<br>76.81<br>52.03<br>40.04<br>22.86<br>24.56<br>21.91<br>19.83<br>18.14  | m m Head (m)  | (L/s) 23.91  W Corridor)  Grelease (L/s) 174.87 118.47 91.17 74.83 63.84 55.91 49.89 45.15 41.31   | Qstored (Lts) 0.00  Qstored (Lts) 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.  | (cu. m) 8.00  Con  Vstored (m*3) 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0  | Check<br>OK<br>trolled - Tributary  |
| torage:  | Invert Elevation TIG Elevation TIG Elevation Max Ponding Depth Downstream W/L  5-year Water Level  Subdrainage Area: Area (ha): C: (min) 10 20 30 40 60 70 80  | 96.03<br>0.00<br>92.78<br>Stage<br>L111A<br>1.17<br>0.70<br>I (5 yr)<br>(mm/hr)<br>76.81<br>52.03<br>40.04<br>32.86<br>28.04<br>24.56<br>21.91<br>19.83  | m m m Head (m)  | (L/s) 23.91  Qrelease (L/s) 174.87 91.17 74.83 63.84 55.91 49.89 45.15   | (cu. m)<br>0.00<br>Qstored<br>(L/s)<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00  | (cu. m) 8.00  Con  Vstored (m^3) 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.   | Check<br>OK<br>trolled - Tributary  |
|          | Invert Elevation T/G Elevation | 96.03<br>0.00<br>92.78<br>Stage<br>  | m m m Head (m)  | (L/s) 23.91  W Corridor)  Qrelease (L/s) 118.47 19.47 19.47 19.47 14.83 38.84 55.91 49.89 45.15 41.31 38.13 38.13  | (cu. m) 0.00    Qatored (Lts) 0.00    0.00   | (cu. m) 8.00  Vstored (m^3) 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.  | Check<br>OK<br>trolled - Tributary  |
|          | Invert Elevation TIG Elevation TIG Elevation Max Ponding Depth Downstream W/L  5-year Water Level  5-year Water Level  6 tc (min) 10 20 30 40 60 70 80 90 100 110 1120 Surface Storage to be n   | 96.03<br>0.00<br>92.78<br>Stage<br>  | m m m Head (m)  | (L/s) 23.91  M Corridor)  Qrelease (L/s) 174.87 118.47 91.17 74.83 63.84 | (cu. m) 0.00  Ostored ((L/s) 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0  | (cu. m)  8.00  Con  Vstored (m*3) 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.  | Check OK  trolled - Tributary Block 8                                       |
|          | Invert Elevation IT/G | 96.03 0.00 92.78  Stage  | m m Head (m)  | (L/s) 23.91  Z3.91  M Corridor)  Grelasse (L/s) 174.87 118.47 91.17 74.83 63.84 55.91 49.89 45.15 23.15 25.46 25.15 Discharge  | (cu. m) 0.00  Qatored (L/s) 0.00 0.0 | (cu. m) 8.00  Con  Vstored (m^3) 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.   | Check OK  Itrolled - Tributary Block 8                                      |
|          | Invert Elevation T/G Elevation | 96.03 0.00 92.78  Stage  | m m Head (m)  | (L/s) 23.91  23.91  M Corridor)  Cretease (L/s) 174.87 118.47 91.17 74.83 63.94 65.91 66.91 66.9 | (cu. m) 0.00  Ostored ((L/s) 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0  | (cu. m)  8.00  Con  Vatored (m^3)  0.00  0.00  0.00  0.00  0.00  0.00  0.00  0.00  0.00  Vavail (cu. m)  58.50 | Check OK  trolled - Tributary Block 8                                       |
|          | Invert Elevation T/G Elevation | 96.03 0.00 92.78  Stage  L111A 1.17 0.70 1 (5 yr) (mm/hr) 76.81 52.03 40.04 32.86 24.56 24.56 24.56 24.56 19.19 19.83 18.14 16.75 14.56 hasintained within Block Stage  L108A 0.71 0.85  | m m m Head (m)  | (L/s) (23.91  Z3.91  ACorridor)  Grelease (L/s) 112.47 118.47 118.47 118.47 118.47 14.83 63.84 65.91 49.89 45.15 41.31 38.13 38.13 38.13 38.13 38.13 38.13 38.13 38.13 38.13 38.13 38.13   | (cu. m) 0.00  Qatored (L/s) 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.  | (cu. m) 8.00  Con  Vatored (m^3) 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.   | Check OK  Trolled - Tributary Block 8  Volume Check OK  trolled - Tributary |
|          | Invert Elevation T/G Elevation | 96.03 0.00 92.78  Stage  | m m m Head (m)  | (L/s) 23.91  23.91  M Corridor)  Cretease (L/s) 174.87 118.47 91.17 74.83 63.94 65.91 66.91 66.9 | (cu. m) 0.00  Ostored ((L/s) 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0  | (cu. m)  8.00  Con  Vatored (m^3)  0.00  0.00  0.00  0.00  0.00  0.00  0.00  0.00  0.00  Vavail (cu. m)  58.50 | Check OK  Trolled - Tributary Block 8  Volume Check OK  trolled - Tributary |
|          | Invert Elevation T/G Elevation Elevation S-year Water Level  Lc (min) 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 110 120 Surface Storage to be n 5-year Water Level  Subdrainage Area: Area (ha): C: tc (min) 10 20 30   | 96.03 0.00 92.78  Stage  L111A 1.17 0.70 I (5 yr) (mm/hr) 76.81 52.03 42.86 22.86 22.86 24.96 21.91 19.83 18.14 16.75 14.55 14.55 14.55  L108A 0.71 0.85 L108A 0.71 0.85   | m   m   Head (m)       Block 8 to BiO-1 (SWI   Gactual (U-19)   174.87   118.47   91.47 | (L/s) 23.91  Z3.91  M Corridor)  Crelease (L/s) 174.87 18.47 91.17 74.83 63.84 55.91 49.89 45.15 38.45 33.15  Discharge (L/s) 174.87  WM Corridor)  WM Corridor)  Crelease (L/s) 128.86 87.29 67.18  | (cu. m) 0.00  Qatored (L/s) 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.  | (cu. m) 8.00  Con  Vstored (m^3) 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.   | Check OK  Trolled - Tributary Block 8  Volume Check OK  trolled - Tributary |
|          | Invert Elevation TG Elevation TG Elevation Max Fonding Depth Downstream Wil  5-year Water Level  5-year Water Level  10 20 30 40 60 60 60 60 60 110 120  Surface Storage to be in  5-year Water Level  5-year Water Level  5-year Water Level  5-year Water Level  6  5-year Water Level  10 20  10 20  10 20  10 20   | 96.03 0.00 92.78  Stage  | m m m M Mead (m)  | (L/s) 23.91  A Corridor)  Crelease (L/s) 174.87 118.47 91.17 74.83 63.84 63.89 45.15 41.31 38.13 35.45 33.15  Discharge (L/s) 174.87  WM Corridor)  WM Corridor)  WM Corridor)   | (cu. m)  | (cu. m) 8.00  Con  Vstored (m*3) 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.   | Check OK  Trolled - Tributary Block 8  Volume Check OK  trolled - Tributary |
|          | Invert Elevation T/G Elevation Elevation S-year Water Level    tc (min)  | 96.03 0.00 92.78  Stage  L111A 1.17 0.70  I (5 yr) (mm/hr) 76.20 32.86 22.03 40.04 32.86 21.91 19.83 18.14 16.75 11.75 1 | m m Mead (m)  | (L/s) 23.91  23.91  M Corridor)  Grelease (L/s) 174.87 118.47 91.17 74.83 63.84 55.91 49.95 49.95 49.95 49.95 41.31 38.13 35.45 33.15  Discharge (L/s) (L/s)  T74.87  WM Corridor)  WM Corridor)  Grelease (L/s) 128.86 87.29 67.18 49.95 41.20 36.76 33.27  | (cu. m) 0.00  Gatored (L/s) 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.  | (cu. m) 8.00  Con  Vstored (m^3) 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.   | Check OK  Trolled - Tributary Block 8  Volume Check OK  trolled - Tributary |
|          | Invert Elevation T/G Elevation Elevation S-year Water Level  Subdrainage Area: Area (ha): C:  tc (min) 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 90 110 120  Surface Storage to be n  Subdrainage Area: Area (ha): C:  tc (min) 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90  | 96.03 0.00 92.78  Stage  L111A 1.17 0.70 I (5 yr) (mm/hr) 76.81 16.75 L108A 0.71 0.85 L108A 0.77 0.85 L108A  | m m m Head (m)  | (L/s) 23.91  A Corridor)  Crelease (L/s) 174.87 118.47 91.17 74.83 63.84 55.91 49.89 45.13 35.45 33.15  Discharge (L/s) 174.87  ITA.87  WM Corridor)  WM Corridor)  Crelease (L/s) 128.86 87.29 67.18 55.14 47.05 49.87 93.227 90.44 28.10   | (cu. m) 0.00  Castored (L/s) 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.   | (cu. m) 8.00  Con  Vstored (m^3) 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.   | Check OK  Trolled - Tributary Block 8  Volume Check OK  trolled - Tributary |
| torage:  | Invert Elevation TG Elevation TG Elevation Max Fonding Depth Downstream Wil.  5-year Water Level  5-year Water Level  10 20 30 40 50 60 5-year Water Level  Subdrainage Area: Area (ha): C:  tc (min) 120  Surface Storage to be n 5-year Water Level  5-year Water Level  5-year Water Level  10 20 30 40 50 60 70 70 80 90 100 110 120   | 96.03 0.00 92.78  Stage  L111A 1.17 0.70 I (5 yr) (mm/hr) 76.81 52.03 40.04 32.86 28.04 28.56 28.04 28.56 16.75 14.56  L108A 0.71 0.85 L1(5 yr) (mm/hr) 76.81 52.03 40.04 32.86 28.04 28.04 28.05 16.75 14.56  | m m Head (m)  | (L/s) 23.91  Z3.91  ACorridor)  Grelease (L/s) ( | (cu. m) 0.00  Qstored (L/s) 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.  | (cu. m) 8.00  Con  Vstored (m*3) 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.   | Check OK  Trolled - Tributary Block 8  Volume Check OK  trolled - Tributary |
| torage:  | Invert Elevation TIG Elevation TIG Elevation Max Ponding Depth Downstream Wil  5-year Water Level  5-year Water Level  10 20 30 40 60 60 70 80 90 110 120  Subdrainage Area: Area (ha): C:  tc (min) 120  Surface Storage to be n  5-year Water Level  5-year Water Level  5-year Water Level  10 20 30 40 50 60 60 70 70 80 90 100 110 100 100 100 100 100 100 110  | 96.03 0.00 92.78  Stage  L111A 1.17 0.70 I (5 yr) (mm/hr) 76.81 52.03 40.04 32.86 28.04 28.56 28.04 28.56 16.75 14.56  L108A 0.71 0.85 L1(5 yr) (mm/hr) 76.81 52.03 40.04 32.86 28.04 28.04 28.05 16.75 14.56  | m m Head (m)  | (L/s) 23.91  A Corridor)  Crelease (L/s) 174.87 118.47 91.17 74.83 63.84 63.89 45.15 41.31 35.45 53.45 63.81 174.87  Discharge (L/s) 174.87  WM Corridor)  WW Corridor)  Crelease (L/s) 47.87  | (cu. m)  | (cu. m) 8.00  Con  Vstored (m*3) 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.   | Check OK  Trolled - Tributary Block 8  Volume Check OK  trolled - Tributary |
| torage:  | Invert Elevation TIG Elevation TIG Elevation Max Ponding Depth Downstream W/L  5-year Water Level  tc (min) 10 20 30 40 60 70 80 90 100 1120  Subdrainage Area: Area (ha): C:  tc (min) 10 20 30 40 5-year Water Level  Subdrainage Area: Area (ha): C:  tc (min) 10 20 30 40 5-year Water Level   | 96.03 0.00 92.78  Stage  | m m Head (m)  | (L/s) 23.91  A Corridor)  Crelease (L/s) 174.87 118.47 91.17 74.83 63.84 63.89 45.15 41.31 35.45 53.45 63.81 174.87  Discharge (L/s) 174.87  WM Corridor)  WW Corridor)  Crelease (L/s) 47.87  | (cu. m)  | (cu. m) 8.00  Con  Vstored (m*3) 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.   | Check OK  Trolled - Tributary Block 8  Volume Check OK  trolled - Tributary |
| torage:  | Invert Elevation TIG Elevation Max Ponding Down Downstream W/L  5-year Water Level  5-year Water Level  10 20 30 40 60 70 80 90 100 110 120  Subdrainage Area: Area (ha): C:  tc (min) 120  Surface Storage to be n  tc (min) 10 20 30 40 5-year Water Level   | 96.03 0.00 92.78  Stage  L111A 1.17 0.70 1 (5 yr) (mm/hr) 76.81 52.03 40.04 28.80 22.85 21.91 19.83 18.14 16.75 14.56  Stage  L108A 0.71 0.85 1 (5 yr) (mm/hr) 76.81 52.03 40.04 24.56 21.91 19.83 18.14 16.75 14.56 CSage  L108A 0.71 0.85 L108A 0.71 0.85 CSB 0.85 0.85 0.85 0.85 0.85 0.85 0.85 0.85  | m m m Head (m)  | (L/s) 23.91  A Corridor)  Crelease (L/s) 174.87 118.47 91.17 74.83 63.84 63.89 45.15 41.31 35.45 53.45 63.81 174.87  Discharge (L/s) 174.87  WM Corridor)  WW Corridor)  Crelease (L/s) 47.87  | (cu. m)  | (cu. m) 8.00  Con  Vstored (m*3) 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.   | Check OK  Trolled - Tributary Block 8  Volume Check OK  trolled - Tributary |
| :corage: | Invert Elevation T/G Elevation   | 96.03 0.00 92.78  Stage  L111A 1.17 0.70 I (5 yr) (mm/hr) 76.81 16.75 14.56 L108A 0.71 0.85 L108A 0.77 (mm/hr) 76.81 52.03 40.04 32.86 22.96 95.79   | m m Mead (m)  | (L/s) 23.91  A Corridor)  Crelease (L/s) 174.87 118.47 91.17 74.83 63.84 63.89 45.15 41.31 35.45 53.45 63.81 174.87  Discharge (L/s) 174.87  WM Corridor)  WW Corridor)  Crelease (L/s) 47.87  | (cu. m)  | (cu. m) 8.00  Con  Vstored (m*3) 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.   | Check OK  Trolled - Tributary Block 8  Volume Check OK  trolled - Tributary |

| Project # | #160410368, 1495 Heron                                 | Road<br>atons for Storag        | e                          |                              |                           |                            |                                 |
|-----------|--|---------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Modified  | 70<br>80<br>90   | 49.79<br>44.99<br>41.11         | 137.03<br>123.82<br>113.15 | 137.03<br>123.82<br>113.15   | 0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00      | 0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00       |                                 |
|           | 100<br>110<br>120                                      | 37.90<br>35.20<br>32.89         | 104.32<br>96.88<br>90.53   | 104.32<br>96.88<br>90.53     | 0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00      | 0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00       |                                 |
| Storage:  | Surface Storage within Block                           |                                 |                            | 90.53                        | 0.00                      | 0.00                       |                                 |
|           | Block 9 to BIO-1 (SWM Corri                            |                                 |                            |                              |                           |                            |                                 |
|           | Invert Elevation<br>T/G Elevation<br>Max Ponding Depth | 93.44<br>96.42<br>0.30          | m<br>m<br>m                |                              |                           |                            |                                 |
|           | Downstream W/L   | 92.70<br>Stage                  | m<br>Head                  | Discharge                    | Vreq                      | Vavail                     | Volume                          |
|           | 100-year Water Level                                   | -                               | (m)<br>-                   | (L/s)<br>408.93              | (cu. m)<br>49.50          | (cu. m)<br>49.50<br>0.00   | Check<br>OK                     |
|           | Subdrainage Area:<br>Area (ha):                        | L105A<br>0.36                   | Street 3 to BIO-1 (        | SWM Corridor)                |                           |                            | trolled - Tributary             |
|           | tc tc  | 0.88<br>I (100 yr)              | Qactual                    | Qrelease                     | Qstored                   | Vstored                    | <br>I                           |
|           | (min)<br>10  | (mm/hr)<br>178.56               | (L/s)<br>156.36            | (L/s)<br>126.36              | (L/s)<br>30.00            | (m^3)<br>18.00             |                                 |
|           | 20<br>30<br>40   | 119.95<br>91.87<br>75.15        | 105.04<br>80.45<br>65.80   | 105.04<br>80.45<br>65.80     | 0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00      | 0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00       |                                 |
|           | 50<br>60<br>70   | 63.95<br>55.89<br>49.79         | 56.00<br>48.95<br>43.60    | 56.00<br>48.95<br>43.60      | 0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00      | 0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00       |                                 |
|           | 80<br>90<br>100  | 44.99<br>41.11<br>37.90         | 39.40<br>36.00<br>33.19    | 39.40<br>36.00<br>33.19      | 0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00      | 0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00       |                                 |
|           | 110<br>120   | 35.20<br>32.89                  | 30.83<br>28.81             | 30.83<br>28.81               | 0.00                      | 0.00                       |                                 |
| Storage:  | Surface Storage within Stree                           | t 3 (L105A)                     |                            |                              |                           |                            |                                 |
|           | Invert Elevation                                       | 93.33                           | m                          |                              |                           |                            |                                 |
|           | T/G Elevation<br>Max Ponding Depth<br>Downstream W/L   | 95.74<br>0.30<br>92.70          | m<br>m<br>m                |                              |                           |                            |                                 |
|           |  | Stage                           | Head<br>(m)                | Discharge<br>(L/s)           | Vreq<br>(cu. m)           | Vavail<br>(cu. m)          | Volume<br>Check                 |
|           | 100-year Water Level                                   | -                               | -                          | 126.36                       | 18.00                     | 18.00<br>0.00              | OK                              |
|           | Subdrainage Area:<br>Area (ha):                        | L106A<br>0.46                   | Street 3 to BIO-1 (        | SWM Corridor)                |                           | Con                        | trolled - Tributary<br>Street 3 |
|           | tc tc  | 0.88<br>I (100 yr)              | Qactual                    | Qrelease                     | Qstored                   | Vstored                    | ]                               |
|           | (min)<br>10<br>20                                      | (mm/hr)<br>178.56<br>119.95     | (L/s)<br>199.80<br>134.22  | (L/s)<br>161.47<br>134.22    | (L/s)<br>38.33<br>0.00    | (m^3)<br>23.00<br>0.00     | I                               |
|           | 30<br>40<br>50   | 91.87<br>75.15<br>63.95         | 102.80<br>84.08<br>71.56   | 102.80<br>84.08<br>71.56     | 0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00      | 0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00       |                                 |
|           | 60<br>70<br>80   | 55.89<br>49.79<br>44.99         | 62.54<br>55.71<br>50.34    | 62.54<br>55.71<br>50.34      | 0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00      | 0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00       |                                 |
|           | 90<br>100  | 41.11<br>37.90                  | 46.00<br>42.41             | 46.00<br>42.41               | 0.00<br>0.00              | 0.00                       |                                 |
|           | 110<br>120   | 35.20<br>32.89                  | 39.39<br>36.81             | 39.39<br>36.81               | 0.00                      | 0.00                       |                                 |
| Storage:  | Surface Storage within Stree                           | t 3 (L106A)                     |                            |                              |                           |                            |                                 |
|           | Invert Elevation<br>T/G Elevation                      | 93.87<br>96.03                  | m<br>m                     |                              |                           |                            |                                 |
|           | Max Ponding Depth<br>Downstream W/L                    | 0.30<br>92.78                   | m<br>m                     |                              |                           |                            |                                 |
|           |  | Stage                           | Head<br>(m)                | Discharge<br>(L/s)<br>161.47 | Vreq<br>(cu. m)<br>23.00  | Vavail<br>(cu. m)<br>23.00 | Volume<br>Check<br>OK           |
|           | 100-year Water Level                                   |                                 |                            | 161.47                       | 23.00                     | 0.00                       |                                 |
|           | Subdrainage Area:<br>Area (ha):<br>C:                  | L107A<br>0.16<br>0.88           | Street 3 to BIO-1 (        | SWM Corridor)                |                           | Con                        | trolled - Tributary<br>Street 3 |
|           | tc<br>(min)  | l (100 yr)<br>(mm/hr)           | Qactual<br>(L/s)           | Qrelease<br>(L/s)            | Qstored<br>(L/s)          | Vstored<br>(m^3)           |                                 |
|           | 10<br>20<br>30   | 178.56<br>119.95<br>91.87       | 69.50<br>46.68<br>35.76    | 56.16<br>46.68<br>35.76      | 13.33<br>0.00<br>0.00     | 8.00<br>0.00<br>0.00       |                                 |
|           | 40<br>50<br>60   | 75.15<br>63.95<br>55.89         | 29.25<br>24.89<br>21.75    | 29.25<br>24.89<br>21.75      | 0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00      | 0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00       |                                 |
|           | 70<br>80<br>90   | 49.79<br>44.99<br>41.11         | 19.38<br>17.51<br>16.00    | 19.38<br>17.51<br>16.00      | 0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00      | 0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00       |                                 |
|           | 100<br>110<br>120                                      | 37.90<br>35.20<br>32.89         | 14.75<br>13.70<br>12.80    | 14.75<br>13.70<br>12.80      | 0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00      | 0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00       |                                 |
| Storage:  | Surface Storage within Stree                           |                                 | 12.00                      | 12.00                        | 0.00                      | 0.00                       |                                 |
|           |  |                                 |                            |                              |                           |                            |                                 |
|           | Invert Elevation<br>T/G Elevation<br>Max Ponding Depth | 94.02<br>96.03<br>0.30          | m<br>m<br>m                |                              |                           |                            |                                 |
|           | Downstream W/L   | 92.78<br>Stage                  | m<br>Head                  | Discharge                    | Vreq                      | Vavail                     | Volume                          |
|           | 100-year Water Level                                   | -                               | (m)<br>-                   | (L/s)<br>56.16               | (cu. m)<br>8.00           | (cu. m)<br>8.00<br>0.00    | Check<br>OK                     |
|           | Subdrainage Area:                                      | L111A<br>1.17                   | Block 8 to BIO-1 (         | SWM Corridor)                |                           |                            | trolled - Tributary<br>Block 8  |
|           | Area (ha):<br>C:                                       | 0.88                            | Block 8 to BIO-1 (         |                              | Ontered                   | Vetovor                    | 2.000.0                         |
|           | tc<br>(min)<br>10                                      | I (100 yr)<br>(mm/hr)<br>178.56 | Qactual<br>(L/s)<br>508.18 | Qrelease<br>(L/s)<br>410.68  | Qstored<br>(L/s)<br>97.50 | Vstored<br>(m^3)<br>58.50  |                                 |
|           | 20<br>30<br>40   | 119.95<br>91.87<br>75.15        | 341.38<br>261.46<br>213.87 | 341.38<br>261.46<br>213.87   | 0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00      | 0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00       |                                 |
|           | 50<br>60<br>70   | 63.95<br>55.89<br>49.79         | 182.01<br>159.08<br>141.70 | 182.01<br>159.08<br>141.70   | 0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00      | 0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00       |                                 |
|           | 80<br>90<br>100  | 44.99<br>41.11<br>37.90         | 128.05<br>117.00<br>107.87 | 128.05<br>117.00<br>107.87   | 0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00      | 0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00       |                                 |
|           | 110<br>120   | 35.20<br>32.89                  | 107.87<br>100.19<br>93.62  | 100.19<br>93.62              | 0.00                      | 0.00                       |                                 |
| Storage:  | Surface Storage to be mainta                           |                                 |                            | <u></u>                      |                           |                            |                                 |
|           | 100-year Water Level                                   | Stage -                         | Head<br>(m)                | Discharge<br>(L/s)<br>410.68 | Vreq<br>(cu. m)<br>58.50  | Vavail<br>(cu. m)<br>58.50 | Volume<br>Check<br>OK           |
|           | Subdrainage Area:                                      | L108A                           |                            |                              |                           | 0.00<br>Con                | trolled - Tributary             |
|           | Area (ha):<br>C:                                       | 0.71<br>1.00                    |                            | (SWM Corridor)               |                           |                            | Block 5                         |
|           | tc<br>(min)<br>10                                      | I (100 yr)<br>(mm/hr)<br>178.56 | Qactual<br>(L/s)<br>352.44 | Qrelease<br>(L/s)<br>293.27  | Qstored<br>(L/s)<br>59.17 | Vstored<br>(m^3)<br>35.50  |                                 |
|           | 20<br>30   | 119.95<br>91.87                 | 236.76<br>181.33           | 236.76<br>181.33             | 0.00<br>0.00              | 0.00                       |                                 |
|           | 40<br>50<br>60   | 75.15<br>63.95<br>55.89         | 148.32<br>126.23<br>110.32 | 148.32<br>126.23<br>110.32   | 0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00      | 0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00       |                                 |
|           | 70<br>80<br>90   | 49.79<br>44.99<br>41.11         | 98.27<br>88.80<br>81.14    | 98.27<br>88.80<br>81.14      | 0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00      | 0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00       |                                 |
|           | 100<br>110<br>120                                      | 37.90<br>35.20<br>32.89         | 74.81<br>69.48<br>64.93    | 74.81<br>69.48<br>64.93      | 0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00      | 0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00       |                                 |
| Storage:  | Surface Storage Above CB                               | 32.03                           | 04.00                      | 200                          | 2.30                      | 00                         |                                 |
|           | January Pro-   | 20.05                           |                            |                              |                           |                            |                                 |
|           | Invert Elevation<br>T/G Elevation<br>Max Ponding Depth | 92.98<br>95.79<br>0.30          | m<br>m<br>m                |                              |                           |                            |                                 |
|           | Downstream W/L   | 92.56<br>Stage                  | m<br>Head                  | Discharge                    | Vreq                      | Vavail                     | Volume                          |
|           | 100-year Water Level                                   | -                               | (m)                        | (L/s)<br>293.27              | (cu. m)<br>35.50          | (cu. m)<br>35.50           | Check<br>OK                     |
|           |  |                                 |                            |                              |                           |                            |                                 |

### Stormwater Management Calculations

#### Project #160410368, 1495 Heron Road

|        | Subdrainage Area:                   | L109A<br>0.26                     | DI I- 0 4 - DIO 4 (0)4                   |                                |                     |                                     | olled - Tributary |
|--------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|
|        | Area (ha):<br>C:                    | 0.26<br>0.35                      | Block 6 to BIO-1 (SV                     | VM Corridor)                   |                     |                                     | Block 6 (Park)    |
|        | tc<br>(min)                         | l (5 yr)<br>(mm/hr)               | Qactual<br>(L/s)                         | Qrelease<br>(L/s)              | Qstored<br>(L/s)    | Vstored<br>(m^3)                    |                   |
|        | 10                                  | 76.81                             | 19.43                                    | 19.43                          | 0.00                | 0.00                                |                   |
|        | 20                                  | 52.03                             | 13.16                                    | 13.16                          | 0.00                | 0.00                                |                   |
|        | 30<br>40                            | 40.04<br>32.86                    | 10.13<br>8.31                            | 10.13<br>8.31                  | 0.00<br>0.00        | 0.00<br>0.00                        |                   |
|        | 50                                  | 28.04                             | 7.09                                     | 7.09                           | 0.00                | 0.00                                |                   |
|        | 60                                  | 24.56                             | 6.21                                     | 6.21                           | 0.00                | 0.00                                |                   |
|        | 70                                  | 21.91                             | 5.54                                     | 5.54                           | 0.00                | 0.00                                |                   |
|        | 80<br>90                            | 19.83<br>18.14                    | 5.02<br>4.59                             | 5.02<br>4.59                   | 0.00<br>0.00        | 0.00<br>0.00                        |                   |
|        | 100                                 | 16.75                             | 4.24                                     | 4.24                           | 0.00                | 0.00                                |                   |
|        | 110                                 | 15.57                             | 3.94                                     | 3.94                           | 0.00                | 0.00                                |                   |
| orage: | 120<br>Surface Storage Abov         | 14.56<br>ve STM Sewer             | 3.68                                     | 3.68                           | 0.00                | 0.00                                |                   |
|        |                                     |                                   |  |                                |                     |                                     |                   |
|        | Invert Elevation                    | 93.06                             | m  |                                |                     |                                     |                   |
|        | T/G Elevation                       | 95.73                             | m  |                                |                     |                                     |                   |
|        | Max Ponding Depth<br>Downstream W/L | 0.00<br>93.06                     | m<br>m                                   |                                |                     |                                     |                   |
|        | Domisticalii W/L                    |                                   |  |                                |                     |                                     |                   |
|        |                                     | Stage                             | Head<br>(m)                              | Discharge<br>(L/s)             | Vreq<br>(cu. m)     | Vavail<br>(cu. m)                   | Volume<br>Check   |
|        | 5-year Water Level                  | =                                 | =  | 19.43                          | 0.00                | 13.00                               | OK                |
|        | Subdrainage Area:                   | L110A                             |  |                                |                     | Contro                              | olled - Tributary |
|        | Area (ha):<br>C:                    | 0.29<br>0.85                      | Block 7 to BIO-1 (SWM                    | Corridor)                      |                     |                                     | Block 7           |
|        | tc<br>(min)                         | l (5 yr)<br>(mm/hr)               | Qactual<br>(L/s)                         | Qrelease<br>(L/s)              | Qstored<br>(L/s)    | Vstored<br>(m^3)                    |                   |
|        | 10                                  | 76.81                             | 52.63                                    | 52.63                          | 0.00                | 0.00                                |                   |
|        | 20                                  | 52.03                             | 35.66                                    | 35.66                          | 0.00                | 0.00                                |                   |
|        | 30<br>40                            | 40.04<br>32.86                    | 27.44<br>22.52                           | 27.44<br>22.52                 | 0.00                | 0.00                                |                   |
|        | 40<br>50                            | 32.86<br>28.04                    | 19.22                                    | 22.52<br>19.22                 | 0.00                | 0.00                                |                   |
|        | 60                                  | 24.56                             | 16.83                                    | 16.83                          | 0.00                | 0.00                                |                   |
|        | 70                                  | 21.91                             | 15.02                                    | 15.02                          | 0.00                | 0.00                                |                   |
|        | 80                                  | 19.83                             | 13.59                                    | 13.59                          | 0.00                | 0.00                                |                   |
|        | 90<br>100                           | 18.14<br>16.75                    | 12.43<br>11.48                           | 12.43<br>11.48                 | 0.00                | 0.00                                |                   |
|        | 110                                 | 15.57                             | 10.67                                    | 10.67                          | 0.00                | 0.00                                |                   |
|        | 120                                 | 14.56                             | 9.98                                     | 9.98                           | 0.00                | 0.00                                |                   |
| orage: | Surface Storage Abov                | ve CB                             |  |                                |                     |                                     |                   |
|        | Invert Elevation                    | 93.14                             | m  |                                |                     |                                     |                   |
|        | T/G Elevation                       | 95.75                             | m  |                                |                     |                                     |                   |
|        | Max Ponding Depth                   | 0.00                              | m  |                                |                     |                                     |                   |
|        | Downstream W/L                      | 93.06                             | m  |                                |                     |                                     |                   |
|        | [                                   | Stage                             | Head<br>(m)                              | Discharge<br>(L/s)             | Vreq<br>(cu. m)     | Vavail<br>(cu. m)                   | Volume<br>Check   |
|        | 2-year Water Level                  | -                                 | (m)<br>-                                 | (L/s)<br>52.63                 | (cu. m)<br>0.00     | (cu. m)<br>14.00                    | OK                |
|        | ,                                   |                                   |  |                                |                     |                                     |                   |
|        |                                     |                                   |  |                                |                     |                                     |                   |
| UMMAF  | RY TO OUTLET                        |                                   |  |                                |                     |                                     |                   |
|        |                                     | Tributary Area to                 | Bioswale (Block 4)<br>Bioswale (Block 4) | 5.53<br>796                    | ha<br>L/s           |                                     |                   |
|        |                                     | Site Allo                         | wable Release Rate                       | 266                            | L/s                 |                                     |                   |
|        |                                     |                                   | olume Requirement                        | 318.0                          | cu.m                |                                     |                   |
|        |                                     | Block ID                          | Area ID                                  | Design Surface<br>Storage (m³) | Allowable Discharge | Release Rate To<br>Bioswale (BIO-1) |                   |
|        | ŀ                                   | Block 1                           | Road Widening                            |                                |                     | (L/s)                               |                   |
|        | į                                   | Block 2                           | L103B                                    | -                              | 38.1                | .                                   |                   |
|        | ļ                                   | Block 3<br>Block 4 (SWM Corridor) | L103C<br>BIO-1                           | -                              | 4.5<br>30.7         | .                                   |                   |
|        | ŀ                                   | Block 4 (SWM Corridor) Block 5    | BIO-1<br>L108A                           | -                              | 30.7<br>128.9       | 628.8                               |                   |
|        |                                     |                                   |  |                                | 19.4                |                                     |                   |
|        | ſ                                   | Block 6 (Park)                    | L109A                                    | -                              |                     |                                     |                   |
|        |                                     | Block 7                           | L110A                                    |                                | 52.6                | .                                   |                   |
|        |                                     | Block 7<br>Block 8                | L110A<br>L107C                           |                                | 52.6<br>174.9       | ·                                   |                   |
|        |                                     | Block 7                           | L110A                                    |                                | 52.6                |                                     |                   |

|          |                                       |                                      |  |                                |                              | 0.00                         |                                       |
|----------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|          | Subdrainage Area:<br>Area (ha):<br>C: | L109A<br>0.26<br>0.44                | Block 6 to BIO-1                       | (SWM Corridor)                 |                              | Con                          | trolled - Tributary<br>Block 6 (Park) |
|          | tc                                    | I (100 yr)                           | Qactual                                | Qrelease                       | Qstored                      | Vstored                      | ]                                     |
|          | (min)<br>10                           | (mm/hr)<br>178.56                    | (L/s)<br>56.46                         | (L/s)<br>37.92                 | (L/s)<br>18.54               | (m^3)<br>11.12               |                                       |
|          | 20                                    | 119.95                               | 37.93                                  | 36.36                          | 1.57                         | 1.88                         |                                       |
|          | 30<br>40                              | 91.87<br>75.15                       | 29.05<br>23.76                         | 29.05<br>23.76                 | 0.00                         | 0.00                         |                                       |
|          | 50                                    | 63.95                                | 20.22                                  | 20.22                          | 0.00                         | 0.00                         |                                       |
|          | 60<br>70                              | 55.89<br>49.79                       | 17.68<br>15.74                         | 17.68<br>15.74                 | 0.00                         | 0.00                         |                                       |
|          | 80                                    | 44.99                                | 14.23                                  | 14.23                          | 0.00                         | 0.00                         |                                       |
|          | 90                                    | 41.11                                | 13.00                                  | 13.00                          | 0.00                         | 0.00                         |                                       |
|          | 100<br>110                            | 37.90<br>35.20                       | 11.99<br>11.13                         | 11.99<br>11.13                 | 0.00                         | 0.00                         |                                       |
|          | 120                                   | 32.89                                | 10.40                                  | 10.40                          | 0.00                         | 0.00                         |                                       |
| Storage: | Surface Storage Above STM             | Sewer                                |  |                                |                              |                              |                                       |
|          | Invert Elevation                      | 93.06                                |  |                                |                              |                              |                                       |
|          | T/G Elevation<br>Max Ponding Depth    | 95.73<br>0.30                        |  |                                |                              |                              |                                       |
|          | Downstream W/L                        | 93.06                                |  |                                |                              |                              |                                       |
|          |                                       | Stage                                | Head                                   | Discharge                      | Vreq                         | Vavail                       | Volume                                |
|          |                                       | 9-                                   | (m)                                    | (L/s)                          | (cu. m)                      | (cu. m)                      | Check                                 |
|          | 100-year Water Level                  | -                                    |  | 37.92                          | 11.12                        | 13.00<br>1.88                | OK                                    |
|          | Subdrainage Area:                     | L110A                                |  |                                |                              | Con                          | trolled - Tributary                   |
|          | Area (ha):<br>C:                      | 0.29<br>1.00                         | Block 7 to BIO-1 (                     | SWM Corridor)                  |                              | 0011                         | Block 7                               |
|          | tc                                    | I (100 yr)                           | Qactual                                | Qrelease                       | Qstored                      | Vstored                      |                                       |
|          | (min)<br>10                           | (mm/hr)<br>178.56                    | (L/s)<br>143.95                        | (L/s)<br>120.62                | (L/s)<br>23.33               | (m^3)<br>14.00               | ļ                                     |
|          | 20                                    | 119.95                               | 96.70                                  | 96.70                          | 0.00                         | 0.00                         |                                       |
|          | 30<br>40                              | 91.87<br>75.15                       | 74.06<br>60.58                         | 74.06<br>60.58                 | 0.00                         | 0.00                         |                                       |
|          | 50                                    | 63.95                                | 51.56                                  | 51.56                          | 0.00                         | 0.00                         |                                       |
|          | 60                                    | 55.89                                | 45.06                                  | 45.06                          | 0.00                         | 0.00                         |                                       |
|          | 70<br>80                              | 49.79<br>44.99                       | 40.14<br>36.27                         | 40.14<br>36.27                 | 0.00                         | 0.00                         |                                       |
|          | 90                                    | 41.11                                | 33.14                                  | 33.14                          | 0.00                         | 0.00                         |                                       |
|          | 100<br>110                            | 37.90<br>35.20                       | 30.56<br>28.38                         | 30.56<br>28.38                 | 0.00<br>0.00                 | 0.00                         |                                       |
|          | 120                                   | 32.89                                | 26.52                                  | 26.52                          | 0.00                         | 0.00                         |                                       |
| Storage: | Surface Storage Above CB              |                                      |  |                                |                              |                              |                                       |
|          | Invert Elevation                      | 93.14                                | m                                      |                                |                              |                              |                                       |
|          | T/G Elevation                         | 95.75                                | m                                      |                                |                              |                              |                                       |
|          | Max Ponding Depth<br>Downstream W/L   | 0.30<br>93.06                        | m<br>m                                 |                                |                              |                              |                                       |
|          |                                       | Stage                                | Head                                   | Discharge                      | Vreq                         | Vavail                       | Volume                                |
|          |                                       | Stage                                | (m)                                    | (L/s)                          | (cu. m)                      | (cu. m)                      | Check                                 |
|          | 100-year Water Level                  | -                                    | -                                      | 120.62                         | 14.00                        | 14.00                        | OK                                    |
| PLIMMADY | 100-year Water Level                  | -                                    | -                                      | 120.62                         | 14.00                        | 14.00                        | OK                                    |
|          |                                       | Tributary Area to B                  | ioswale (Block 4)                      | 5.53                           | ha                           |                              |                                       |
|          |                                       | Total 100yr Flow to B<br>Site Allowa | ioswale (Block 4)<br>able Release Rate | 1,850<br>266                   | L/s<br>L/s                   |                              |                                       |
|          |                                       | BIO-1 Volu                           | ume Requirement                        | 1629.0                         | cu.m                         |                              |                                       |
|          |                                       | Block ID                             | Area ID                                | Design Surface<br>Storage (m³) | Allowable<br>Discharge (L/s) | Total Release<br>to Bioswale |                                       |
|          |                                       | Block 1                              | Road Widening                          | -                              | -                            | (BIO-1) (L/s)                |                                       |
|          |                                       | Block 2                              | L103B                                  | 11                             | 86.7                         |                              |                                       |
|          |                                       | Block 3<br>Block 4 (SWM Corridor)    | L103C<br>BIO-1                         | 3                              | 8.9<br>89.4                  | 1                            |                                       |
|          |                                       | Block 5                              | L108A                                  | 36                             | 293.3                        | 1456.4                       |                                       |
|          |                                       | Block 6 (Park)<br>Block 7            | L109A<br>L110A                         | 13<br>14                       | 37.9<br>120.6                | -                            |                                       |
|          |                                       | Block 8                              | L107C                                  | 59                             | 410.7                        | l l                          |                                       |
|          |                                       | Block 9                              | L105B                                  | 50                             | 408.9                        |                              |                                       |
|          |                                       |                                      | L103A<br>L105A                         | 7<br>18                        | 49.1<br>126.4                | ł                            |                                       |
|          |                                       |                                      |  |                                |                              |                              |                                       |
|          |                                       | Street 3                             | L106A                                  | 23                             | 161.5                        | 393.1                        |                                       |
|          |                                       | Street 3                             | L106A<br>L107A                         |                                | 161.5<br>56.2                | 393.1<br>1849.5              |                                       |

# D.4 FUNCTIONAL STORM DESIGN SHEET



|                     |          | 1495 Ho | ron Road |        |          |           | STORM     |           |          |           | DESIGN      | PARAMET         | ERS       |           |             |          |             |       |        |                |                     |                     |                      |                       |                      |        |                  |        |            |            |            |           |            |       |                  |         |        |
|---------------------|----------|---------|----------|--------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|----------|-------------|-------|--------|----------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------|------------------|--------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|-------|------------------|---------|--------|
| ( ) Stantec         |          |         |          |        |          |           | DESIG     | N SHEE    | T        |           | I = a / (t+ | b) <sup>c</sup> |           | (As per C | ity of Otta | wa Guide | lines, 2012 | !)    |        |                |                     |                     |                      |                       |                      |        |                  |        |            |            |            |           |            |       |                  |         |        |
| Starited            | DATE:    |         | 2022     | -11-14 |          |           | (City of  | f Ottawa) |          |           |             | 1:2 yr          | 1:5 yr    | 1:10 yr   | 1:100 yr    |          |             |       |        |                |                     |                     |                      |                       |                      |        |                  |        |            |            |            |           |            |       |                  |         |        |
|                     | REVISIO  | N:      |          | 1      |          |           |           |           |          |           | a =         | 732.951         | 998.071   | 1174.184  | 1735.688    | MANNING  | S'S n =     | 0.013 |        | BEDDING (      | CLASS =             | В                   |                      |                       |                      |        |                  |        |            |            |            |           |            |       |                  |         |        |
|                     | DESIGNI  | D BY:   | N        | IJS    | FILE NUM | MBER:     | 16041036  | 68        |          |           | b =         | 6.199           | 6.053     | 6.014     | 6.014       | MINIMUM  | COVER:      | 2.00  | m      |                |                     |                     |                      |                       |                      |        |                  |        |            |            |            |           |            |       |                  |         |        |
|                     | CHECKE   | D BY:   | F        | PM     |          |           |           |           |          |           | c =         | 0.810           | 0.814     | 0.816     | 0.820       | TIME OF  | ENTRY       | 10    | min    |                |                     |                     |                      |                       |                      |        |                  |        |            |            |            |           |            |       |                  |         |        |
| LOCATION            |          |         |          |        |          |           |           |           |          |           |             |                 |           | DR        | AINAGE AF   | REA      |             |       |        |                |                     |                     |                      |                       |                      |        |                  |        |            |            |            | F         | PIPE SELEC | STION |                  |         |        |
| AREA ID             | FROM     | TO      | AREA     | AREA   | AREA     | AREA      | AREA      | С         | С        | С         | С           | AxC             | ACCUM     | AxC       | ACCUM.      | AxC      | ACCUM.      | AxC   | ACCUM. | T of C         | I <sub>2-YEAR</sub> | I <sub>5-YEAR</sub> | I <sub>10-YEAR</sub> | I <sub>100-YEAR</sub> | Q <sub>CONTROL</sub> | ACCUM. | Q <sub>ACT</sub> | LENGTH | PIPE WIDTH | PIPE       | PIPE       | MATERIAL  | CLASS      | SLOPE | Q <sub>CAP</sub> | % FULL  | VEL.   |
| NUMBER              | M.H.     | M.H.    | (2-YEAR) | ,      | , ,      | (100-YEAF | R) (ROOF) | (2-YEAR)  | (5-YEAR) | (10-YEAR) | (100-YEAR)  | (2-YEAR)        | AxC (2YR) | (5-YEAR)  | AxC (5YR)   |          | AxC (10YR)  |       |        |                |                     |                     |                      |                       |                      |        | (CIA/360)        | C      | OR DIAMETE | HEIGHT     | SHAPE      |           |            |       | (FULL)           |         | (FULL) |
|                     |          |         | (ha)     | (ha)   | (ha)     | (ha)      | (ha)      | (-)       | (-)      | (-)       | (-)         | (ha)            | (ha)      | (ha)      | (ha)        | (ha)     | (ha)        | (ha)  | (ha)   | (min)          | (mm/h)              | (mm/h)              | (mm/h)               | (mm/h)                | (L/s)                | (L/s)  | (L/s)            | (m)    | (mm)       | (mm)       | (-)        | (-)       | (-)        | %     | (L/s)            | (-)     | (m/s)  |
| L108A               | 108      | INLET 3 | 0.71     | 0.00   | 0.00     | 0.00      | 0.00      | 0.85      | 0.00     | 0.00      | 0.00        | 0.604           | 0.604     | 0.000     | 0.000       | 0.000    | 0.000       | 0.000 | 0.000  | 10.00          | 76.81               | 104.19              | 122.14               | 178.56                | 6.4                  | 6.4    | 135.1            | 17.6   | 450        | 450        | CIRCULAR   | CONCRETE  |            | 0.40  | 188.1            | 71.83%  | 1.15   |
| 2100/1              | 100      | III C   | 0        | 0.00   | 0.00     | 0.00      | 0.00      | 0.00      | 0.00     | 0.00      | 0.00        | 0.001           | 0.001     | 0.000     | 0.000       | 0.000    | 0.000       | 0.000 | 0.000  | 10.27          | 7 0.0 1             | 101.10              | 122.11               | 110.00                | 0.1                  | 0.1    | 100.1            | 17.0   | 450        | 450        | OIITOODUT  | CONTONETE |            | 0.10  | 100.1            | 1110070 | 1.10   |
|                     | <u> </u> |         |          |        |          |           |           |           |          |           |             |                 |           |           |             |          |             |       |        |                |                     |                     |                      |                       |                      |        |                  |        |            |            |            |           |            |       |                  |         |        |
| L109A               | 109      | INLET 2 | 0.26     | 0.00   | 0.00     | 0.00      | 0.00      | 0.35      | 0.00     | 0.00      | 0.00        | 0.092           | 0.092     | 0.000     | 0.000       | 0.000    | 0.000       | 0.000 | 0.000  | 10.00<br>10.40 | 76.81               | 104.19              | 122.14               | 178.56                | 3.4                  | 3.4    | 23.0             | 16.4   | 300<br>300 | 300<br>300 | CIRCULAR   | PVC       | -          | 0.40  | 60.8             | 37.80%  | 0.86   |
|                     | i        |         |          |        |          |           |           |           |          |           |             |                 |           |           |             |          |             |       |        | 10.40          |                     |                     |                      |                       |                      |        |                  |        | 300        | 300        |            |           |            |       |                  |         |        |
| L111A               | 111      | INLET 6 | 1.17     | 0.00   | 0.00     | 0.00      | 0.00      | 0.70      | 0.00     | 0.00      | 0.00        | 0.818           | 0.818     | 0.000     | 0.000       | 0.000    | 0.000       | 0.000 | 0.000  | 10.00          | 76.81               | 104.19              | 122.14               | 178.56                | 3.4                  | 3.4    | 177.9            | 14.3   | 525        | 525        | CIRCULAR   | CONCRETE  | -          | 0.40  | 283.8            | 62.70%  | 1.27   |
|                     |          |         |          |        |          |           |           |           |          |           |             |                 |           |           |             |          |             |       |        | 10.21          |                     |                     |                      |                       |                      |        |                  |        | 525        | 525        |            |           |            |       |                  |         |        |
| L110A               | 110      | INLET 1 | 0.29     | 0.00   | 0.00     | 0.00      | 0.00      | 0.85      | 0.00     | 0.00      | 0.00        | 0.243           | 0.243     | 0.000     | 0.000       | 0.000    | 0.000       | 0.000 | 0.000  | 10.00<br>10.37 | 76.81               | 104.19              | 122.14               | 178.56                | 3.4                  | 3.4    | 55.3             | 18.9   | 375<br>375 | 375<br>375 | CIRCULAR   | PVC       | -          | 0.40  | 104.3            | 53.05%  | 0.99   |
|                     | İ        |         |          |        |          |           |           |           |          |           |             |                 |           |           |             |          |             |       |        | 10.57          |                     |                     |                      |                       |                      |        |                  |        | 3/3        | 373        |            |           |            |       |                  |         |        |
| L107A, L107B, L107C | 107      | 106     | 0.54     | 0.00   | 0.00     | 0.00      | 0.00      | 0.66      | 0.00     | 0.00      | 0.00        | 0.355           | 0.355     | 0.000     | 0.000       | 0.000    | 0.000       | 0.000 | 0.000  | 10.00          | 76.81               | 104.19              | 122.14               | 178.56                | 3.4                  | 3.4    | 79.1             | 102.3  | 375        | 375        | CIRCULAR   | CONCRETE  | -          | 0.40  | 104.3            | 75.88%  | 0.99   |
| L106A, L106B        | 106      | INLET 4 | 0.77     | 0.00   | 0.00     | 0.00      | 0.00      | 0.76      | 0.00     | 0.00      | 0.00        | 0.585           | 0.940     | 0.000     | 0.000       | 0.000    | 0.000       | 0.000 | 0.000  | 11.78          | 70.58               | 95.64               | 112.07               | 163.76                | 4.1                  | 7.5    | 191.7            | 218.6  | 525        | 525        | CIRCULAR   | CONCRETE  | -          | 0.50  | 317.2            | 60.44%  | 1.42   |
|                     |          |         |          |        |          |           |           |           |          |           |             |                 |           |           |             |          |             |       |        | 14.61          |                     |                     |                      |                       |                      |        |                  |        | 525        | 525        |            |           |            |       |                  |         |        |
| BIO-1               | OUTLET   | 101     | 0.72     | 0.00   | 0.00     | 0.00      | 0.00      | 0.20      | 0.00     | 0.00      | 0.00        | 0.145           | 0.145     | 0.000     | 0.000       | 0.000    | 0.000       | 0.000 | 0.000  | 10.00          | 76.81               | 104.19              | 122.14               | 178.56                | 247.0                | 247.0  | 277.9            | 3.2    | 750        | 750        | CIRCULAR   | CONCRETE  | -          | 0.10  | 367.3            | 75.66%  | 0.81   |
|                     | 101      | 100     | 0.00     | 0.00   | 0.00     | 0.00      | 0.00      | 0.00      | 0.00     | 0.00      | 0.00        | 0.000           | 0.145     | 0.000     | 0.000       | 0.000    | 0.000       | 0.000 | 0.000  | 10.07          | 76.54               | 103.83              | 121.72               | 177.94                | 0.0                  | 247.0  | 277.8            | 22.6   | 750        | 750        | CIRCULAR   | CONCRETE  | -          | 0.10  | 367.3            | 75.63%  |        |
|                     |          |         |          |        |          |           |           |           |          |           |             |                 |           |           |             |          |             |       |        | 10.55          |                     |                     |                      |                       |                      |        |                  |        | 750        | 750        |            |           |            |       |                  |         |        |
| L104A               | 104      | 103     | 0.50     | 0.00   | 0.00     | 0.00      | 0.00      | 0.85      | 0.00     | 0.00      | 0.00        | 0.425           | 0.425     | 0.000     | 0.000       | 0.000    | 0.000       | 0.000 | 0.000  | 10.00          | 76 91               | 10// 10             | 122.14               | 179 56                | 11                   | 11     | 94.7             | 03.4   | 450        | 450        | CIRCULAR   | CONCRETE  |            | 0.40  | 199 1            | 50.33%  | 1.15   |
| L103A, L103B, L103C | 103      | 103     | 0.40     | 0.00   | 0.00     | 0.00      | 0.00      | 0.73      | 0.00     | 0.00      | 0.00        | 0.423           | 0.719     | 0.000     | 0.000       | 0.000    | 0.000       | 0.000 | 0.000  | 11.59          | 71.20               | 96.49               | 113.07               | 165.24                | 3.5                  | 7.5    | 149.8            | 42.0   | 450        | 450        | CIRCULAR   | CONCRETE  | -          | 0.40  | 188.1            | 79.61%  |        |
|                     |          |         |          |        |          |           |           |           |          |           |             |                 |           |           |             |          |             |       |        | 12.21          |                     |                     |                      |                       |                      |        |                  |        |            |            |            |           |            |       |                  |         |        |
| 14054               | 105      | 100     | 0.00     | 0.00   | 0.00     | 0.00      | 0.00      | 0.76      | 0.00     | 0.05      | 0.00        | 0.055           | 0.056     | 0.000     | 0.000       | 0.000    | 0.005       | 0.000 | 0.000  | 10.00          | 70.04               | 101.15              | 100.11               | 170 56                | 0.0                  | 0.0    | 50.0             | 404.0  | 075        | 075        | 0100111 :- | D) (0     |            | 0.40  | 101.7            | E4 2001 | 0.00   |
| L105A               | 105      | 102     | 0.36     | 0.00   | 0.00     | 0.00      | 0.00      | 0.70      | 0.00     | 0.00      | 0.00        | 0.253           | 0.253     | 0.000     | 0.000       | 0.000    | 0.000       | 0.000 | 0.000  | 10.00<br>12.43 | 76.81               | 104.19              | 122.14               | 178.56                | 0.0                  | 0.0    | 53.9             | 124.3  | 375        | 3/5        | CIRCULAR   | PVC       |            | 0.40  | 104.3            | 51.73%  | 0.99   |
|                     |          |         |          |        |          |           |           |           |          |           |             |                 |           |           |             |          |             |       |        | 12.43          |                     |                     |                      |                       |                      |        |                  |        |            |            |            |           |            |       |                  |         |        |
|                     | 102      | INLET 5 | 0.00     | 0.00   | 0.00     | 0.00      | 0.00      | 0.00      | 0.00     | 0.00      | 0.00        | 0.000           | 0.972     | 0.000     | 0.000       | 0.000    | 0.000       | 0.000 | 0.000  | 12.43          | 68.59               | 92.91               | 108.85               | 159.04                | 0.0                  | 7.5    | 192.7            | 13.3   | 525        | 525        | CIRCULAR   | CONCRETE  | -          | 0.40  | 283.8            | 67.91%  | 1.27   |
|                     |          |         |          |        |          |           |           |           |          |           |             |                 |           |           |             |          |             |       |        | 12.61          |                     |                     |                      |                       |                      |        |                  |        | 525        | 525        |            |           |            |       |                  |         |        |
|                     | 1        |         |          |        |          |           |           |           |          |           |             |                 |           |           |             |          |             |       |        |                |                     |                     |                      |                       |                      |        |                  |        |            |            |            |           |            |       |                  |         |        |

### 1495 HERON ROAD - FUNCTIONAL SERVICING REPORT

Appendix E Background Reports

# Appendix E BACKGROUND REPORTS





# Preliminary Geotechnical Investigation Report

Proposed Development - 1495 Heron Road

Ottawa, Ontario

Prepared for:

Canada Lands Company Ltd.

Prepared by: Stantec Consulting Ltd. 1331 Clyde Ave, Suite 300

Ottawa, ON K2C 3G4

Project No. 160410368

November 2022



# **Table of Contents**

| 1.0                             | INTRODUCTION  | 1   |
|---------------------------------|---|---|
| 2.0                             | PROJECT DESCRIPTION   |   |
| 2.1                             | PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT  |   |
| 2.2                             | SITE DESCRIPTION AND BACKGROUND   | 1   |
| 3.0                             | SCOPE OF WORK   | 2   |
| 4.0                             | METHOD OF INVESTIGATION   | 3   |
| 4.1                             | GEOTECHNICAL FIELD INVESTIGATION  |   |
| 4.2                             | SURVEYING   |   |
| 4.3                             | LABORATORY TESTING  |   |
|                                 |   |   |
| 5.0                             | RESULTS OF INVESTIGATION  |   |
| 5.1                             | SUBSURFACE INFORMATION  |   |
|                                 | 5.1.1 Surficial Materials   |   |
|                                 | 5.1.2 Fill  |   |
|                                 | 5.1.3 Silty Sand with Gravel (SM)   |   |
|                                 | 5.1.4 Glacial Till  |   |
|                                 | 5.1.5 Fat CLAY (CH)   |   |
| 5.2                             | GROUNDWATER   |   |
| J.Z                             |   |   |
| 6.0                             | DISCUSSION AND RECOMMENDATIONS  |   |
| 6.1                             | OVERVIEW OF SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS AND GEOTECHNICAL ISSUES   | 9   |
| 6.2                             | TREE PLANTING   | ^   |
|                                 |   | 9   |
| 6.3                             | PRELIMINARY GRADING PLAN AND GRADE RAISE RESTRICTION  |   |
|                                 | PRELIMINARY GRADING PLAN AND GRADE RAISE RESTRICTION  | 9   |
|                                 | SITE PREPARATION  | 9<br>10<br>10                                     |
| 6.3<br>6.4                      | SITE PREPARATION  | 9<br>10<br>10                                     |
|                                 | SITE PREPARATION  | 9<br>10<br>10                                     |
| 6.4                             | SITE PREPARATION  | 9<br>10<br>10<br>10                               |
|                                 | SITE PREPARATION  | 9<br>10<br>10<br>10<br>11                         |
| 6.4                             | SITE PREPARATION  | 9<br>10<br>10<br>10<br>11                         |
| 6.4                             | SITE PREPARATION  | 9<br>10<br>10<br>11<br>12                         |
| 6.4<br>6.5<br>6.6               | SITE PREPARATION  | 9<br>10<br>10<br>11<br>12                         |
| 6.4                             | SITE PREPARATION.  6.4.1 Beneath Spread Footings and Floor Slabs.  6.4.2 Beneath Driveways and Parking Areas.  6.4.3 Structural Fill and Subgrade Fill.  6.4.4 Pyritic Shale.  SEISMIC SITE CLASS.  FOUNDATIONS.  6.6.1 Geotechnical Bearing Resistance for Foundations.  6.6.2 Foundation Wall Backfill.  FLOOR SLABS.   | 9<br>10<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>12<br>13             |
| 6.4<br>6.5<br>6.6               | SITE PREPARATION.  6.4.1 Beneath Spread Footings and Floor Slabs.  6.4.2 Beneath Driveways and Parking Areas.  6.4.3 Structural Fill and Subgrade Fill.  6.4.4 Pyritic Shale.  SEISMIC SITE CLASS.  FOUNDATIONS.  6.6.1 Geotechnical Bearing Resistance for Foundations.  6.6.2 Foundation Wall Backfill.  FLOOR SLABS.  TEMPORARY EXCAVATIONS.   | 9<br>10<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>12<br>12             |
| 6.4<br>6.5<br>6.6               | SITE PREPARATION.  6.4.1 Beneath Spread Footings and Floor Slabs.  6.4.2 Beneath Driveways and Parking Areas.  6.4.3 Structural Fill and Subgrade Fill.  6.4.4 Pyritic Shale.  SEISMIC SITE CLASS.  FOUNDATIONS.  6.6.1 Geotechnical Bearing Resistance for Foundations.  6.6.2 Foundation Wall Backfill.  FLOOR SLABS.  TEMPORARY EXCAVATIONS.  6.8.1 Excavations in Soil.   | 9<br>10<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>12<br>13<br>14       |
| 6.4<br>6.5<br>6.6               | SITE PREPARATION.  6.4.1 Beneath Spread Footings and Floor Slabs.  6.4.2 Beneath Driveways and Parking Areas.  6.4.3 Structural Fill and Subgrade Fill.  6.4.4 Pyritic Shale.  SEISMIC SITE CLASS.  FOUNDATIONS.  6.6.1 Geotechnical Bearing Resistance for Foundations.  6.6.2 Foundation Wall Backfill.  FLOOR SLABS.  TEMPORARY EXCAVATIONS.  6.8.1 Excavations in Soil.  6.8.2 Excavations in Bedrock.              | 9<br>10<br>10<br>12<br>12<br>12<br>13<br>14       |
| 6.4<br>6.5<br>6.6<br>6.7<br>6.8 | SITE PREPARATION.  6.4.1 Beneath Spread Footings and Floor Slabs.  6.4.2 Beneath Driveways and Parking Areas.  6.4.3 Structural Fill and Subgrade Fill.  6.4.4 Pyritic Shale.  SEISMIC SITE CLASS.  FOUNDATIONS.  6.6.1 Geotechnical Bearing Resistance for Foundations.  6.6.2 Foundation Wall Backfill.  FLOOR SLABS.  TEMPORARY EXCAVATIONS.  6.8.1 Excavations in Soil.  6.8.2 Excavations in Bedrock.  DEWATERING. | 9<br>10<br>10<br>12<br>12<br>12<br>13<br>15<br>15 |
| 6.4<br>6.5<br>6.6<br>6.7<br>6.8 | SITE PREPARATION.  6.4.1 Beneath Spread Footings and Floor Slabs.  6.4.2 Beneath Driveways and Parking Areas.  6.4.3 Structural Fill and Subgrade Fill.  6.4.4 Pyritic Shale.  SEISMIC SITE CLASS.  FOUNDATIONS.  6.6.1 Geotechnical Bearing Resistance for Foundations.  6.6.2 Foundation Wall Backfill.  FLOOR SLABS.  TEMPORARY EXCAVATIONS.  6.8.1 Excavations in Soil.  6.8.2 Excavations in Bedrock.              | 9<br>10<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>12<br>13<br>15<br>15 |



i

| 6.12       | CEMENT TYPE AND CORROSION POTENTIAL  | 18  |
|------------|--|-----|
| 6.13       | VIBRATION MONITORING AND PRE-CONSTRUCTION SURVEYS  | 19  |
| 6.14       | ADDITIONAL INVESTIGATION   | 19  |
|            |  |     |
| 7.0        | CLOSURE  | 20  |
| List       | of Tables  |     |
| Table      | e 5.1: Summary of Topsoil Thickness  | 4   |
| Table      | e 5.2: Summary of Asphalt Thickness  | 4   |
|            | e 5.3: Summary of Grain Size Analysis of Glacial Till  |     |
|            | e 5.4: Atterberg Limits and Liquidity Index of Glacial Till  |     |
|            | e 5.5: Summary of Grain Size Analysis of Fat CLAY (CH)   |     |
|            | e 5.6: Atterberg Limits and Liquidity Index of Fat CLAY (CH)   |     |
|            | e 5.7: Depth to Bedrock and Bedrock Type   |     |
|            | e 5.8: Summary of Measured Groundwater Levelse 6.1: Geotechnical Bearing Resistance for Shallow Footings |     |
|            | e 6.2: Recommended Pavement Structure  |     |
|            | e 6.3: Results of Chemical Analysis  |     |
|            | of Appendices  | A.1 |
| A.1        | Statement of General Conditions  | A.1 |
| APPE       | ENDIX B  | B.1 |
| B.1        | Drawing No. 1 – Borehole Location Plan   | B.1 |
|            | ENDIX C  |     |
| C.1        | Symbols and Terms Used on Borehole Records   |     |
| C.2<br>C.3 | Borehole RecordsField Bedrock Core Logs  |     |
| C.3<br>C.4 | Rock Core Photographs  |     |
| C.5        | Historical Boreholes   |     |
|            |  |     |
|            | ENDIX D  |     |
| D.1        | Laboratory Results   | D.1 |
|            | ENDIX E  |     |
| E.1        | NBC Seismic Hazard Calculation   | E.1 |



Introduction November 2022

## 1.0 INTRODUCTION

Canada Lands Company Ltd. (CLC) (Company) has retained Stantec Consulting Ltd. (Stantec) to provide engineering services including a geotechnical investigation for the proposed redevelopment of the Site located at 1495 Heron Road in Ottawa, Ontario.

This report presents the results of the geotechnical investigation and preliminary recommendations for design of the proposed development.

The work was carried out in general accordance with the scope of work for a geotechnical investigation as outlined in Stantec's proposal dated May 10, 2021.

This report has been prepared specifically and solely for the project described herein. It presents the factual results of the investigation and provides preliminary geotechnical recommendations for the design and construction for the proposed development. The preliminary recommendations provided in this report should be reviewed and updated as the design of the proposed development progresses.

Limitations associated with this report and its contents are provided in the statement of general conditions included in Appendix A.

## 2.0 PROJECT DESCRIPTION

## 2.1 PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT

The project site location is shown on the Borehole Location Plan, Drawing No. 1 in Appendix B.

The property boundaries, proposed site layout and configuration are also shown on Drawing No. 1 in Appendix B which are based on the concept developed by the Stantec design team in June 2022. The proposed development is expected to include new buildings ranging from 1 to 9 storeys. The proposed buildings will be a combination of mixed-use buildings (retail & multifamily), stacked townhouses, multifamily buildings and civic buildings. It is understood that all parking will be below grade, with up to two below grade parking levels beneath the proposed development. The proposed development also includes a heritage courtyard, open green space, and stormwater infrastructure. A number of the existing buildings are proposed to be retained as part of the Preferred Development Plan.

## 2.2 SITE DESCRIPTION AND BACKGROUND

The site is an 18.1-hectare (44.7-acre) institutional site consisting of 12 buildings, formerly owned by the federal government for use as a training centre. The existing buildings consist of a total floor area of approximately 20,312 sq.m. The exterior portions of the property include surface parking and two tennis courts. The northwestern portion of the property contains 3.8 acres of non-developable wooded land.



Scope of Work November 2022

The federal government identified the property as surplus to its requirements and disposed of the lands to CLC in 2020 with the intent to redevelop the site as a mixed-use development consisting of residential, commercial, retail and open space.

Based on available information including geological mapping and historical boreholes including the 2015 boreholes by DST, the stratigraphy is generally expected to consist of clay and till over shallow bedrock. The depth to bedrock was typically found to be less than 5 m below ground surface. The 2015 DST boreholes are included in Appendix C.

## 3.0 SCOPE OF WORK

The scope of work for this geotechnical investigation included the following:

- Advance twelve (12) sampled boreholes to a depth of 7 m or refusal if shallower within the site to characterize the subsurface conditions.
- Core bedrock at eight locations for a length of approximately 1.5 m.
- Install three monitoring wells in the boreholes.
- Characterize the soil and rock with laboratory testing.
- Prepare a Preliminary Geotechnical Investigation Report for the development with a summary of the field investigation results and observations, laboratory test results, a borehole location plan, and geotechnical engineering recommendations for the design and construction of the project including:
  - Site descriptions (local geology, historical soils information, existing conditions, and existing development)
  - A summary of subsurface conditions and groundwater levels encountered in the boreholes;
  - Site preparation and grading and re-use of site generated materials;
  - General foundation design geotechnical bearing resistance values at ULS and SLS for the site;
  - Groundwater level measurements and foundation drainage recommendations;
  - Seismic design considerations including assessment of the Seismic Site classification;
  - Comments on soil liquefaction;
  - Frost protection recommendations;
  - Comments on temporary excavations;
  - Grade raise restrictions and site development restrictions;
  - Pavement recommendations for parking, access roads and pathways;
  - Excavation and backfill requirements;
  - Pipe bedding and backfill;
  - Corrosivity analysis;
  - Tree planting restrictions; and
  - Slope stability analysis (if required).



Method of Investigation November 2022

## 4.0 METHOD OF INVESTIGATION

## 4.1 GEOTECHNICAL FIELD INVESTIGATION

Prior to commencing the field work, public and private utility locates were completed to confirm the locations of underground utilities at the site.

Between June 20, 2022 and July 11, 2022, boreholes BH22-1 to BH22-12 were advanced. The approximate locations of the boreholes and monitoring wells are shown on Drawing No. 1 in Appendix B.

The boreholes were advanced using truck-mounted and track-mounted CME drill rigs. Soil samples were collected at regular intervals while conducting Standard Penetration Tests (SPTs). The subsurface stratigraphy encountered in each hole was recorded in the field by Stantec personnel. Bedrock was cored at eight locations using NQ-size or HQ-size coring equipment. The boreholes were backfilled with auger cuttings and bentonite hole plug. Monitoring wells were installed at four locations (MW22-4, MW22-7, MW22-8 and MW22-11) to allow for the groundwater levels to be measured.

All recovered soil samples and rock cores were transported to the Stantec Ottawa laboratory for detailed geotechnical classification and testing.

## 4.2 SURVEYING

Borehole locations were surveyed using a Trimble GPS unit with decimeter accuracy. It is noted that accuracy may be affected by satellite coverage at the time of survey. Geodetic elevations at borehole locations are shown on the Borehole Records in Appendix C.

## 4.3 LABORATORY TESTING

All samples returned to the laboratory were subjected to detailed visual examination and classification by a geotechnical engineer. Selected samples were tested for moisture contents, Atterberg Limits, and grain size analyses and samples were submitted to Paracel Laboratories in Ottawa for pH, Sulphate content and Resistivity testing. Rock core samples were tested for intact rock core strength.

The results of the laboratory tests are discussed in the text of this report and are provided on the Borehole Records in Appendix C and the test results are provided in Appendix D.

Samples will be stored for a period of three (3) months after issuance of this report unless we are otherwise directed by the client.



Results of Investigation November 2022

## 5.0 RESULTS OF INVESTIGATION

## 5.1 SUBSURFACE INFORMATION

The subsurface profile varies across the site. Generally, the subsurface profile consists of surficial topsoil over till materials overlying bedrock.

The subsurface conditions observed in the boreholes are presented in detail on the Borehole Records and Field Bedrock Core Logs provided in Appendix C. An explanation of the symbols and terms used to describe the Borehole Records is also provided in Appendix C.

A general overview of the soil, rock and groundwater conditions encountered in the boreholes is provided below.

#### 5.1.1 Surficial Materials

Topsoil was encountered at surface in six boreholes. The thickness of topsoil ranged from 125 mm to 610 mm. The table below outlines the topsoil thickness encountered at the borehole locations.

The moisture content of the topsoil was around 16% in a tested sample.

**Table 5.1: Summary of Topsoil Thickness** 

| Borehole/Monitoring Well Location | Topsoil Thickness<br>(mm) |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|
| BH22-2                            | 200                       |
| BH22-3                            | 240                       |
| MW22-4                            | 125                       |
| MW22-8                            | 610                       |
| BH22-10                           | 225                       |
| BH22-12                           | 125                       |

Asphalt was encountered at surface in two boreholes. The thickness of asphalt ranged from 40 mm to 75 mm. The table below outlines the asphalt thickness encountered at the borehole locations.

**Table 5.2: Summary of Asphalt Thickness** 

| Borehole/Monitoring Well Location | Asphalt Thickness (mm) |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------|
| BH22-5                            | 75                     |
| MW22-11                           | 40                     |



Results of Investigation November 2022

#### 5.1.2 Fill

Fill was encountered at ground surface or beneath asphalt in boreholes BH22-6, MW22-7, BH22-9, and MW22-11. The fill consisted of silty sand with gravel. The thickness of the fill ranged from 0.4 m to 0.6 m.

The Standard Penetration Test (SPT) N values in the fill were 15 to 32 indicating a compact to dense state

Moisture contents of the fill ranged from 3% to 13%.

## 5.1.3 Silty Sand with Gravel (SM)

A layer of brown silty sand with gravel and with trace topsoil and rootlets was encountered below the topsoil in MW22-8. The silty sand with gravel layer was approximately 0.8 m thick.

The Standard Penetration Test (SPT) N value in this layer was 7 indicating a loose compactness.

Moisture content of this silty sand layer was 21%.

#### 5.1.4 Glacial Till

A till deposit was encountered in all of the boreholes.

The till was variable throughout the site, it was described as silty SAND with gravel, clayey SAND, clayey SAND with gravel and sandy lean CLAY with frequent cobbles and boulders noted at some locations.

The glacial till in the Ottawa-Gatineau area is usually crowded with cobbles and boulders set in a matrix of finer-grained material (gravel, sand, silt and clay); large boulders in excess of 1.0 m are common. It is unsorted and without stratification, but in places contains discontinuous layers or irregular shaped masses of sand and silt. Where glacial till deposits are identified, cobbles and boulders are present and permeable layers of sand and silt may randomly be present; due to the unsorted and unstratified nature of the glacial till, it is possible to advance boreholes while encountering only matrix material.

Standard Penetration Test (SPT) N values varied from 6 to greater than 50 indicating a loose to very dense compactness. The clay till was too stiff to carry out field vane tests

The moisture content of the till ranged from 3% to 24%.

Fourteen representative samples of the till were tested for grain size analysis and the results are summarized in the table below and on Figure No. 1 in Appendix D.



Results of Investigation November 2022

Table 5.3: Summary of Grain Size Analysis of Glacial Till

| Borehole/Monitoring<br>Well No. | Sample<br>No. | Depth<br>(m) | Gravel<br>(%) | Sand<br>(%) | Silt<br>(%) | Clay<br>(%) | USCS Classification             |
|---------------------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------------------------|
| BH22-1                          | SS2           | 0.8 – 1.4    | 10            | 43          | 29          | 18          | Clayey SAND (SC)                |
| BH22-2                          | SS4           | 2.3 – 2.9    | 28            | 39          | 23          | 10          | Silty SAND with Gravel (SM)     |
| BH22-3                          | SS2           | 0.8 – 1.4    | 3             | 28          | 38          | 31          | Sandy Lean CLAY (CL)            |
| BH22-3                          | SS6           | 3.8 – 4.4    | 19            | 45          | 26          | 10          | Silty SAND with Gravel (SM)     |
| MW22-4                          | SS2           | 0.8 – 1.4    | 10            | 39          | 30          | 19          | Sandy Lean CLAY (CL)            |
| MW22-4                          | SS5           | 3.1 – 3.7    | 5             | 45          | 31          | 19          | Clayey SAND (SC)                |
| BH22-6                          | SS3           | 1.5 – 2.1    | 25            | 42          | 22          | 11          | Silty SAND with Gravel (SM)     |
| BH22-6                          | SS7           | 4.6 – 5.2    | 29            | 33          | 27          | 11          | Silty SAND with Gravel (SM)     |
| MW22-7                          | SS2           | 0.8 – 1.4    | 10            | 40          | 29          | 21          | Clayey SAND (SC)                |
| MW22-8                          | SS4           | 2.3 – 2.9    | 11            | 50          | 26          | 13          | Clayey SAND (SC)                |
| BH22-9                          | SS3           | 1.5 – 2.1    | 17            | 47          | 24          | 12          | Clayey SAND with<br>Gravel (SC) |
| MW22-11                         | SS2           | 0.8 – 1.4    | 15            | 31          | 27          | 27          | Clayey SAND with<br>Gravel (SC) |
| BH22-10                         | SS3           | 1.5 – 2.1    | 15            | 50          | 23          | 12          | Clayey SAND with<br>Gravel (SC) |
| BH22-12                         | SS4           | 2.3 – 2.9    | 14            | 43          | 28          | 15          | Clayey SAND (SC)                |

Atterberg Limit tests were carried out on six samples of the clay till. The results are summarized in the table below with the calculated Liquidity Index. The results of the Atterberg Limit testing are also detailed on the Borehole Records in Appendix C and on Figure No. 2 in Appendix D.

Table 5.4: Atterberg Limits and Liquidity Index of Glacial Till

| Borehole<br>/Monitoring<br>Well No. | Sample No. | Depth (m) | Moisture<br>Content, w <sub>n</sub><br>(%) | Liquid<br>Limit, LL | Plastic<br>Limit, PL | Plasticity<br>Index | Liquidity<br>Index, LI<br>(%) |
|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|--|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| MW22-4                              | SS2        | 0.8 – 1.4 | 14.8                                       | 33                  | 20                   | 13                  | 0.4                           |
| MW22-7                              | SS2        | 0.8 – 1.4 | 15.1                                       | 31                  | 17                   | 14                  | 0.1                           |
| MW22-8                              | SS4        | 2.3 - 2.9 | 7.9  | 20                  | 12                   | 8                   | 0.5                           |
| BH22-9                              | SS3        | 1.5 – 2.1 | 8.0  | 20                  | 12                   | 8                   | 0.5                           |
| MW22-11                             | SS2        | 0.8 – 1.4 | 13.9                                       | 28                  | 17                   | 11                  | 0.3                           |
| BH22-12                             | SS4        | 2.3 – 2.9 | 10.9                                       | 25                  | 15                   | 10                  | 0.4                           |

In accordance with the Unified Soil Classification System (USCS), the till soil can be classified as silty SAND with gravel (SM), clayey SAND (SC), clayey SAND with gravel (SC) and sandy lean CLAY (CL).



Results of Investigation November 2022

## **5.1.5** Fat CLAY (CH)

A layer of fat clay was encountered in borehole BH22-5 at a depth of approximately 2.3 m. The thickness of the clay encountered was approximately 0.8 m.

The Standard Penetration Test (SPT) N value with the clay was 12 indicating a stiff consistency. The clay was stiff to carry out field vane testing.

The moisture content of the fat clay was approximately 16%.

One representative sample of the fat clay was tested for grain size analysis and the results are summarized in the table below and on Figure No. 3 in Appendix D.

Table 5.5: Summary of Grain Size Analysis of Fat CLAY (CH)

| Borehole/Monitoring<br>Well No. | Sample<br>No. | Depth (m) | Gravel<br>(%) | Sand<br>(%) | Silt<br>(%) | Clay<br>(%) | USCS Classification |
|---------------------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------------|
| BH22-5                          | SS4           | 2.4 - 3.0 | 0             | 2           | 39          | 59          | Fat CLAY (CH)       |

Atterberg Limit tests were carried out on one sample of the fat clay. The results are summarized in the table below with the calculated Liquidity Index. The results of the Atterberg Limit testing are also detailed on the Borehole Records in Appendix C and on Figure No. 2 in Appendix D.

Table 5.6: Atterberg Limits and Liquidity Index of Fat CLAY (CH)

| Borehole<br>/Monitoring<br>Well No. | Sample No. | Depth (m) | Moisture<br>Content, w <sub>n</sub><br>(%) | Liquid<br>Limit, LL | Plastic<br>Limit, PL | Plasticity<br>Index | Liquidity<br>Index, LI<br>(%) |
|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|--|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| BH22-5                              | SS4        | 2.3 - 2.9 | 16.0                                       | 59                  | 23                   | 36                  | 0.2                           |

In accordance with the USCS, the soil can be classified as fat CLAY (CH).

## 5.1.6 Bedrock

Bedrock was proven by coring in eight boreholes. Auger refusal on inferred bedrock was encountered in one borehole. The depth to bedrock at the site ranged from 3.1 m to 6.1 m below existing ground surface. The bedrock consisted of a combination of shale and limestone. The bedrock at the site falls within the Carlsbad Formation shale, which is a pyritic shale, additional comments about construction within pyritic shale are provided later in this report.

The Total Core Recovery (TCR) ranged from 90% to 100% and the Rock Quality Designation (RQD) ranged from 0% to 100% indicating a very poor to excellent rock quality. Bedding joints were typically very close to closely spaced within the cored bedrock. The bedrock was typically fresh to slightly weathered. Photographs of the rock cores and the detailed field bedrock core logs are provided in Appendix C.

Bedrock proven and inferred depths are provided in the table below.



Results of Investigation November 2022

Table 5.7: Depth to Bedrock and Bedrock Type

| Table 5.7. Depth to bedrock and bedrock Type |                            |                            |                          |  |   |
|--|----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--|---|
| Borehole<br>No.                              | Depth to<br>Bedrock<br>(m) | Depth to<br>Refusal<br>(m) | Bedrock Elevation<br>(m) | Comments                               | Bedrock Type                                      |
| BH22-1                                       | 6.1                        |                            | 92.7                     | Bedrock proven by<br>coring            | Shale   |
| BH22-3                                       | 5.0                        |                            | 91.5                     | Bedrock proven by coring               | Shale   |
| MW22-4                                       | 4.6                        |                            | 92.2                     | Bedrock proven by coring               | Shale   |
| BH22-5                                       |                            | 3.5                        | 92.9                     | Bedrock inferred from<br>auger refusal | -   |
| BH22-6                                       | 6.0                        |                            | 89.8                     | Bedrock proven by coring               | Limestone   |
| MW22-8                                       | 4.3                        |                            | 91.7                     | Bedrock proven by coring               | Limestone with Shale<br>and Quartz<br>interbedded |
| BH22-9                                       | 5.0                        |                            | 90.2                     | Bedrock proven by coring               | Shale   |
| MW22-11                                      | 3.1                        |                            | 93.0                     | Bedrock proven by coring               | Limestone with Shale interbedded                  |
| BH22-12                                      | 3.8                        |                            | 93.6                     | Bedrock proven by coring               | Shale with Limestone interbedded                  |

Unconfined compressive strength tests were carried out on selected intact rock cores. The results of the unconfined compressive strength tests ranged from 29 MPa to 98 MPa indicating the bedrock is medium strong to strong.

## 5.2 GROUNDWATER

Monitoring wells were installed at four of the boreholes. The groundwater levels were measured on July 6, 2022.

**Table 5.8: Summary of Measured Groundwater Levels** 

| Borehole/Monitoring Well<br>Location | Groundwater Depth<br>Below Ground Surface on July 6,<br>2022<br>(m) | Groundwater Elevation (m) on July<br>6, 2022 |
|--------------------------------------|---|--|
| MW22-4                               | 1.0   | 95.8   |
| MW22-7                               | 1.7   | 94.0   |
| MW22-8                               | 1.7   | 94.3   |
| MW22-11                              | 1.1   | 95.0   |

Fluctuations in the groundwater levels due to seasonal variations or in response to particular precipitation events should be anticipated.

Three in-situ percolation tests were carried out at the site using a Guelph Permeameter apparatus. The results will be included in the final report.



Discussion and Recommendations November 2022

## 6.0 DISCUSSION AND RECOMMENDATIONS

This section of the report provides preliminary geotechnical engineering input related to the proposed redevelopment of 1495 Heron Road. These recommendations are all preliminary in nature and should be reviewed prior to the final design at the site.

# 6.1 OVERVIEW OF SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS AND GEOTECHNICAL ISSUES

The subsurface soil conditions encountered at the site generally consist primarily of till materials over shale and limestone bedrock. The depth to bedrock at the site ranged from approximately 3.1 m to 6.1 m below existing ground surface. The bedrock consisted of a combination of shale and limestone. The bedrock at the site falls within the Carlsbad Formation shale which is a pyritic shale.

Based on the above conditions, the following is noted for the proposed development:

- The site soils consist mostly of a till deposit containing varying amounts of clay and its compactness increases with depth from loose to very dense compactness. A clay layer 0.8 m thick was also encountered in one of the boreholes, however, the clay was found to have a relatively low in-situ moisture content and to be in a typically stiff consistency.
- Conventional spread footing foundations are considered a feasible foundation system for the support of the proposed buildings at this site.
- It is understood that the proposed buildings and parking structures will include multiple below grade levels. It is anticipated that most foundations will be founded on bedrock.
- Bedrock excavation may be required depending on the founding level of the proposed buildings and utilities. The shale bedrock at the site can be classified as a pyritic shale which is referred to as "expansive shale" due to the potential for heaving when exposed to water and air. In this regard, additional measures will be required to protect the shale bedrock.
- Groundwater was encountered at relatively shallow depths in the monitoring wells. Excavation depths
  greater than 1.5 m below ground surface may require special dewatering techniques.

## 6.2 TREE PLANTING

The site soils mostly consisted of a granular till deposit containing some amounts of clay. A tree planting restriction is not anticipated to be required at this site.

## 6.3 PRELIMINARY GRADING PLAN AND GRADE RAISE RESTRICTION

The till deposit encountered at the site included varying amounts of clay soils. The thickness of the clay till layer was generally limited to less than 2 m thick. A grade raise is not recommended at the site. If grade raises of greater than 2 m above existing site grades are proposed, a detailed analysis should be carried out.



Discussion and Recommendations November 2022

## 6.4 SITE PREPARATION

## 6.4.1 Beneath Spread Footings and Floor Slabs

The removal of all existing fill, topsoil/rootmat and other deleterious materials from beneath the building floor slabs and from within the influence zone of the foundations is recommended for this site. The influence zone is defined by a line drawn from the edges of the footings/floor slabs outward at 1H:1V and extending downward to native undisturbed soils.

Any soft or loose areas exposed must be removed and replaced with compacted Structural Fill as directed by geotechnical personnel. Any grade adjustments beneath foundations and floor slabs should be conducted using approved Structural Fill material.

If bedrock is encountered, exposed bedrock surfaces should be free of loose bedrock, soil, water, bedrock irregularities and sloping surfaces. Hand cleaning and pressure washing the rock bearing areas to remove any loose materials will be required to achieve the recommended bearing pressure.

Within building excavations, cover exposed pyritic shale with a 50 mm mudmat within 24 hours of exposure; for vertical faces such as utility trenches and footing excavations, shotcrete or other spray-on sealing membranes may be used. This includes areas to be later backfilled.

Prepared subgrade surfaces should be inspected by experienced geotechnical personnel.

## 6.4.2 Beneath Driveways and Parking Areas

All existing facilities or structures, topsoil/rootmat, vegetation and organic soils must be entirely removed from proposed pavement areas (driveways and parking areas). Exposed subgrades in proposed pavement areas should be surface compacted with a large vibratory roller and inspected by geotechnical personnel. Soft, loose or disturbed soils within pavement areas should be sub-excavated to 500 mm below the design subgrade line and backfilled with compacted Subgrade Fill. The slopes of the sub excavation should be no steeper than 3H:1V within 1.2 m of finished grade to minimize the effects of differential frost heave.

It is recommended that both subgrade and finished pavement surfaces be graded to direct water towards suitable drainage. A frost taper of 3H:1V must be incorporated into the subgrade surface as a transition between differing pavement structures. It is recommended that the lateral extent of the subbase and base layers not be terminated vertically behind curb lines a taper with a grade of 3H:1V is recommended in the subgrade line to minimize differential frost heave problems under curbs and sidewalks.

## 6.4.3 Structural Fill and Subgrade Fill

Structural Fill for use beneath the footings or concrete floor slabs should consist of clean granular material such as OPSS Granular B Type II or OPSS Granular A. Structural Fill should be tested and approved by geotechnical personnel prior to placement. Structural Fill should be placed in lifts no thicker than 300 mm then compacted to a minimum of 100% Standard Proctor Maximum Dry Density (SPMDD).



Discussion and Recommendations November 2022

Imported Subgrade Fill in paved areas, if required, should consist of materials meeting the requirements of OPSS Select Subgrade Material (SSM). Fill materials should be tested and approved by a Geotechnical Engineer prior to delivery to the site. Subgrade Fill should be placed in lifts no thicker than 300 mm then compacted using suitable equipment to a minimum of 95% SPMDD.

Re-use of site generated materials will be restricted to landscaping fill, the site soils are not suitable for re-use as subgrade fill, trench backfill, or exterior foundation wall backfill.

Note that construction techniques and weather conditions will influence the proportion of materials suitable for re-use.

Inspection and testing services will also be required to ensure that all fill is placed and compacted to the required degree.

## 6.4.4 Pyritic Shale

In Ottawa the pyritic shale of the Billings or Carlsbad formations typically present the following constraints to construction projects.

- The initial bacterial oxidation of pyrite produces ferrous sulphate and ferric sulphate which both attack concrete (i.e., sulphate attack).
- The weathering in the combined presences of water and oxygen produces sulphuric acid which results in an acidic environment that is aggressive towards steel and concrete.
- The sulphuric acid reacts with calcite seams (or thin layers) found within the shale converting it to gypsum. When calcite converts to gypsum, its volume increases by a factor of two which can result in destructive heaving; floor slabs and lightly loaded structures are particularly prone. The Billings and Carlsbad shale are colloquially referred to as "expansive shale".

Autotrophic bacteria consume oxygen in the oxidation process and are believed to be most active between temperatures of 30 to 35 degrees Celsius. Restricting the air supply is generally viewed as an effective method of minimizing both the chemical and bacterial oxidation process.

The following conditions are typically considered favorable to the oxidation process:

- Features that allow air to enter the pyritic rock.
- Drained conditions or low groundwater table.
- Fissures or crushed zones in drained rock.
- Vertical cuts, such as utility trenches, permitting lateral air entry into the rock mass.
- A warm basement environment particularly close to the shale.
- Use of excavated shale as a fill material, which maximizes rock surface exposure to oxygen.

Common considerations when constructing within the expansive pyritic shale include:

- Excavate without disturbing the rock mass to avoid airflow within newly created fractures.
- Within building excavations, cover exposed pyritic shale with a 50 mm mudmat within 24 hours of
  exposure; for vertical faces such as utility trenches and footing excavations, shotcrete or other sprayon sealing membranes may be used. This includes areas to be later backfilled.



Discussion and Recommendations November 2022

- Within building excavations, if possible excavate to a single level to avoid vertical faces within footing and utility trenches, otherwise protection of vertical faces is required.
- Within building excavations, if footing and utility trenches are excavated and backfilled within 24 hours, backfilling with concrete to the top of rock would protect the vertical faces.
- Use sulphate resistance concrete in areas exposed to the rock, including buried pipes.
- Insulate basement floors where spaces will have above normal temperatures.
- Avoid lowering the water table to a level lower than the top of rock left beneath the building.
- Avoid drained shafts or pits that could lower the water table beneath the building. If elevator pits, or similar features, are required, the design should include water-tight constructions.
- Do not use pyritic shale as a rock-fill or a crushed soil borrow source.
- Pyritic shale that will have a minimum of 1.0 m of natural soil cover is generally left untreated.
- Shale underlying heave sensitive structures or utilities should be protected from exposure to prevent differential movements. Shale underlying pavements, sidewalks, and landscaped areas are typically left unprotected but may require heave related maintenance in the long-term.
- Where the shale is left unprotected, consider the impact of a corrosive acidic environment on buried features including metallic bodies (column bases, piping, conduits, etc.); protection of horizontal and vertical shale faces within 24 hours of exposure may be warranted on this basis.
- Permanently exposed pyritic rock faces will rapidly deteriorate from their initial exposed condition.
- Inclusion of a vapour barrier beneath the slabs-on-ground to provide protection against aggressive vapours which may accumulate beneath the concrete slabs.

## 6.5 SEISMIC SITE CLASS

The seismic Site Class value, as defined in Section 4.1.8.4 of the 2012 Ontario Building Code (OBC), contains a seismic analysis and design methodology which uses a seismic site response and site classification system defined by the shear stiffness of the upper 30 metres of the ground below the foundation level. There are six site classes (from A to F), decreasing in stiffness from A (hard rock) to E (soft soil); Site Class F denotes problematic soils for which a site-specific evaluation is required.

Based on the results of the preliminary site investigation, it is appropriate to classify the existing ground conditions at the subject site as a Site Class of C. We note that a building founded on the bedrock can likely be designed with a better site class (i.e. a Site Class of A or B); however, the OBC requires measurement of shear wave velocities in the bedrock be carried out before these site classes can be used in design.

A copy of the NBC Seismic Hazard Calculation Data sheet is provided in Appendix E for reference.

## 6.6 FOUNDATIONS

It is anticipated that based on the proposed below grade levels, foundations will be founded on bedrock.

## 6.6.1 Geotechnical Bearing Resistance for Foundations

Geotechnical bearing resistances are provided for preliminary design purposes and are not intended for final design purposes.



Discussion and Recommendations November 2022

Table 6.1: Geotechnical Bearing Resistance for Shallow Footings

| Footing Founding Condition   | ULS (kPa) | SLS (kPa) |
|--|-----------|-----------|
| Footings (2m or less in Width) on bedrock  | 500       | -         |
| Footings (2m or less in Width) on native till or on Structural Fill placed above the native till | 300       | 250       |

The Ultimate Limit State (ULS) bearing resistance includes a resistance factor of 0.5. The Serviceability Limit State (SLS) bearing resistance corresponds to total settlement of 25 mm. Differential settlements between footings are expected to be less than 19 mm. The settlement of foundations founded on bedrock is expected to be negligible and therefore, Serviceability Limit States (SLS) are not anticipated to control design for footings bearing on the bedrock at this site.

All perimeter footings and interior footings located within 1 m from the exterior walls will require an equivalent minimum soil cover of 1.5 m for protection against frost action. Footings in unheated areas or exterior footings for unheated garages, signs, etc. should be founded at least 1.8 m below exterior grade to protect against frost action.

Where proposed footings have insufficient soil cover for frost protection, the use of insulation will be required. Where footings are placed on sound bedrock, the minimum soil cover can be reduced to 0.6 m.

For footings founded on bedrock, the footings should be founded on above a relatively level rock surface. All soil, and broken, fractured and/or loose bedrock should be removed to expose the competent bedrock surface.

The subgrade surfaces beneath all footings must be inspected by qualified geotechnical personnel prior to placing concrete to verify assumed foundation bearing conditions and integrity.

The unfactored horizontal resistance to sliding of the spread foundations may be calculated using the following unfactored coefficient of friction:

- 0.65 between bedrock and cast-in-place concrete
- 0.45 between till and cast-in-place concrete

In accordance with Table 8.1 of the Canadian Foundation Engineering Manual 4<sup>th</sup> Edition (CFEM), a resistance factor (φ) against sliding of 0.8 should be applied to obtain the factored resistance at ULS.

## 6.6.2 Foundation Wall Backfill

Foundation walls should be protected with damp-proofing and backfilled with free-draining granular material such as OPSS Granular B Type I. The zone of free-draining backfill should extend a horizontal distance of at least 500 mm out from the foundation wall.



Discussion and Recommendations November 2022

Foundation backfill should be placed in lifts no thicker than 300 mm and compacted to 95% SPMDD. Care should be taken immediately adjacent to walls to avoid over compaction of the soil resulting in damage to the walls.

In areas where hard surfacing (e.g., concrete slabs, sidewalks) surround the building, differential frost heaving will occur between the granular fill backfill zone and other areas. To reduce this differential heaving, a frost taper of the granular backfill is recommended. The frost taper should extend up from 1.5 metres below finished exterior grade (at the foundation wall) at a slope of 3 horizontal to 1 vertical, or flatter, to the base of the pavement subgrade level.

Perimeter drains are required at this site in accordance with the OBC 2012.

## 6.7 FLOOR SLABS

The floor slabs for the lowest level of the proposed buildings are anticipated to be located below the final exterior grades. This level should either be designed to be waterproof/watertight or an underslab drainage system should be provided to prevent hydrostatic pressure build-up beneath the floor due to fluctuations in the water table and/or infiltration of surface water.

At least 300 mm of free draining material, such as 16 mm clear crushed stone, should be provided beneath the base of the slab. These materials should be lightly-compacted to provide a level surface and improve trafficability during construction. Subdrains consisting of 100 mm diameter perforated pipes should be provided at approximately 6 m spacings within the floor slab bedding and should be connected to a frost-free gravity outlet or a sump from which the water is pumped. The requirements for a underslab vapour barrier should be in accordance with the requirements of the Ontario Building Code.

The proposed building is anticipated to be supported on shallow foundations. If fill materials are present beneath the proposed founding elevation (e.g. areas previously excavated for service construction) or if the bedrock surface is found to be irregular, all fill materials and/or loose rock should be removed to expose the competent bedrock surface and the grade brought up to the founding level by placing 5 MPa concrete; the limits of the concrete placement should be determined on site by a geotechnical engineer.

The floor slabs constructed with a rock subgrade may be designed using a soil modulus of subgrade reaction, k, for a 0.3 m (1 ft.) square plate of 75 MPa/m.

A modulus of subgrade reaction, k, for a 0.3 m (1 ft.) square plate of 40 MPa/m may be used for a slab underlain by Structural Fill overlying the glacial till.

Where construction is undertaken during winter conditions, floor slab fill should be protected from freezing. Alternatively, the floor slab fill should be completely thawed, and then proof rolled prior to placing concrete.



Discussion and Recommendations November 2022

## 6.8 TEMPORARY EXCAVATIONS

All temporary excavations should be carried out in accordance with the Occupational Health and Safety Act and Regulations for Construction Projects. Care should be taken to direct surface water away from the open excavations.

The excavation side slopes should be protected from precipitation or surface runoff to prevent further softening that could lead to additional sloughing and caving. If sloughing and cave-in are encountered in the excavation, the slopes should be further flattened to achieve a stable configuration. It is noted that boulders may be encountered during excavation at this site.

#### 6.8.1 Excavations in Soil

The existing fill materials and native overburden soils are considered to be Type 3 soil in accordance with the Occupational Health and Safety Act (OHSA) and Regulations for Construction Projects. Temporary excavations in the overburden may be supported or should be sloped at 1 horizontal to 1 vertical from the base of the excavation as per the requirement of OHSA.

Excavations should be inspected regularly for signs of instability and flattened as required. At locations where significant groundwater inflow is encountered, the soil would be classified as Type 4, excavations should be sloped no steeper than 3H:1V from the base of the excavation.

Based on OHSA requirements, the soil must be classified as the type with highest classification of the types of soils present if an excavation contains more than one soil type (i.e. if Type 3 and Type 4 soils are present, the excavation must be sloped or supported in accordance with the requirements for Type 4 soils).

The stability of the wall of the excavation can also be affected by:

- Surcharge loads
- Stockpiles
- Groundwater seepage conditions

The excavations must be developed in a manner to ensure that adequate support is provided for any existing structures, utilities or underground services located adjacent to the excavations. Where there is insufficient space to develop open cuts without resultant loss of support for existing features, the installation of a shoring system meeting the requirements of the OHSA would be required. All shoring systems should be designed and approved by a qualified Professional Engineer.

#### 6.8.2 Excavations in Bedrock

The bedrock encountered during the investigation consisted of limestone and shale bedrock. For shallow depths of bedrock excavation, it may be possible to carry out the bedrock removal using mechanical methods (such as hydraulic excavators and hoe ramming with pneumatic rock breakers).



Discussion and Recommendations November 2022

Excavations within the high strength bedrock may require drill and blast techniques or hoe ramming in conjunction with closely spaced line drilling. If heritage structures are present near the site, vibration limits for the heritage structure may limit the use of blasting techniques.

Temporary excavation in bedrock may be carried out at near vertical slopes. The boreholes encountered very poor quality fractured rock in some locations, a temporary rock catchment system such as a wire mesh system and rock bolts should be used to stabilize the fractured bedrock. The catchment system should be designed to contain and/or prevent loose rock particles from falling on workers within the excavation. During winter conditions, ice build-up on the surface of the rock face could occur. Additional precautions should be taken to mitigate the risk of ice falls.

Bedrock excavation sidewalls adjacent to existing building foundations should be supported to ensure the stability of the existing buildings and should be reviewed by a Geotechnical Engineer.

## 6.9 **DEWATERING**

The groundwater level in the monitoring wells was measured between 1.0 m and 1.7 m below existing ground surface. Site grading should include the excavation of perimeter ditches to improve surface drainage and to reduce ground disturbances from construction activities. It is anticipated that excavations for utilities and structures may encounter groundwater and/or surface run-off. It is expected that groundwater and/or surface run-off may be controlled by sump and pump methods for excavations to as much as 1.5 m below ground surface. Excavation depths greater than 1.5 m below ground surface may require special dewatering techniques.

Basement floor slabs will likely be below the groundwater table and as such, perimeter and under slab drainage systems connected to a frost-free sump are recommended.

Site drainage should also be such that the run-off onto adjacent properties is controlled.

If dewatering activities are anticipated to exceed 50,000L/day, a Ministry of the Environment Permit to Take Water (PTTW) would be required. It is recommended that a hydrogeological assessment be completed to provide further detail on dewatering.

The quality of groundwater removed during the construction activities should be assessed at that time to determine if it may be disposed of directly to the local sanitary/storm sewer without treatment, under a permit that would be required from the city of Ottawa Sewer Use Program. The construction contractor has the responsibility to obtain a permit under the City of Ottawa Sewer Program and testing/discharge of water to sanitary or storm sewer.

## 6.10 MUNICIPAL SERVICES

Bedding for utilities should be placed in accordance with the pipe design and municipal requirements. It is recommended that a minimum of 150 mm to 300 mm of OPSS Granular A be placed below the pipe invert as bedding material and shall meet the City of Ottawa standards. Pipe cover materials should also consist of OPSS Granular A material. A minimum of 300 mm vertical and side cover should be provided.



Discussion and Recommendations November 2022

These materials should be compacted to at least 95% of the material's SPMDD in lifts no greater than 300 mm. Clear crushed stone backfill should not be permitted as pipe bedding materials.

Backfill for service trenches in landscaped areas may consist of excavated material replaced and compacted in lifts. Where the service trenches extend below paved areas, the trench should be backfilled with Subgrade Fill material as defined in Section 6.4.3 from the top of the pipe cover to within 1.2 m of the proposed pavement surface, placed in lifts and compacted to at least 95% of SPMDD. The material used within the upper 1.2 m and below the subgrade line should be similar to that exposed in the trench walls to prevent differential frost heave, placed in lifts and compacted to at least 95% of SPMDD. Alternatively, where abutting materials within this zone are not similar a 3 horizontal to 1 vertical frost taper is required in order to minimize the effects of differential frost heaving.

Excavations for catch basins and manholes should be backfilled with OPSS Granular B Type I or II. A 3H:1V frost taper should be incorporated around catch basins and manholes within 1.2 m of finished grades. Joints between manhole and catch basin sections should be wrapped with a non-woven geotextile.

Service trenches within the clay should be provided with clay water stops to minimize potential long-term groundwater lowering in the area. Water stops should be constructed at a nominal spacing of 200 m and at utility trench junctions. The water stops should be constructed full width from trench bottom to 1.5 m from finished grade. The water stops should consist of compactable silty clay material placed in lifts no thicker than 300 mm and compacted to at least 95% SPMDD.

Backfill should be compacted in lifts not exceeding 300 mm. Materials testing and inspection should be carried out during construction to ensure the materials meet the project specifications and required level of compaction.

## 6.11 DRIVEWAYS

The subgrade in pavement areas should be prepared as described in Section 6.4.2. The pavement structures presented below have been recommended without detailed traffic data for the site. The pavement design should be reviewed once the traffic data is available.

The recommended minimum pavement design is outlined in the table below.

**Table 6.2: Recommended Pavement Structure** 

| Material  | Roadway Pavement Structure (mm) |
|---|---------------------------------|
| Superpave SP 12.5 Asphalt (PG 58-34, Traffic Level A) | 40                              |
| Superpave SP 19 Asphalt (PG 58-34, Traffic Level A)   | 50                              |
| Base (Granular A)                                     | 150                             |
| Subbase (Granular B Type II)                          | 500                             |



Discussion and Recommendations November 2022

It is estimated that the service life prior to major rehabilitation for the recommended pavement structures is 20 years provided it is properly maintained. It is recommended that both subgrade and finished pavement surfaces be graded to direct water towards suitable drainage.

All granular materials should be tested and approved by a geotechnical engineer prior to delivery to the site. Both base and subbase materials should be compacted to at least 100% SPMDD. Asphalt should be compacted to at least 97% Marshall Bulk density.

The clay subgrade is easily disturbed, the placement of a geotextile over the subgrade can be used to protect the subgrade from disturbances.

A 3H:1V frost taper should be included along the subgrade line at the transition between abutting pavement structures.

It is recommended that the lateral extent of the subbase and base layers not be terminated in a vertical fashion immediately behind the curb line. A taper with a grade of 3H:1V is recommended in the subgrade line to minimize differential frost heave problems under curbs and sidewalks.

## 6.12 CEMENT TYPE AND CORROSION POTENTIAL

Five representative soil samples were submitted to Paracel Laboratories Limited in Ottawa, Ontario, for resistivity, pH, sulphate and chloride testing. The results of the testing are as follows:

**Table 6.3: Results of Chemical Analysis** 

| Borehole | Sample | Depth<br>(m) | рН   | Sulphate<br>(µg/g) | Chloride<br>(µg/g) | Resistivity<br>(Ohm-m) |
|----------|--------|--------------|------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| BH22-3   | SS3    | 1.5 to 2.1   | 7.56 | 39                 | 18                 | 53.3                   |
| MW22-4   | SS4    | 2.3 to 2.9   | 7.66 | 346                | <5                 | 24.3                   |
| BH22-6   | SS4    | 2.3 to 2.9   | 7.87 | 437                | 195                | 13.0                   |
| MW22-8   | SS3    | 1.5 to 2.1   | 7.59 | 45                 | 674                | 52.2                   |
| BH22-9   | SS5    | 3.1 to 3.7   | 7.72 | 491                | 657                | 10.7                   |

The concentration of soluble sulphate provides an indication of the degree of sulphate attack that is expected for concrete in contact with soil and groundwater at the site. Soluble sulphate concentrations less than 1000 µg/g generally indicate that a low degree of sulphate attack is expected for concrete in contact with soil and groundwater. Type GU Portland Cement should therefore be suitable for use in concrete at this site.

The pH, resistivity and chloride concentration provide an indication of the degree of corrosiveness of the sub-surface environment. The test results provided may be used to aid in the selection of coatings and corrosion protection systems for buried steel objects.



Discussion and Recommendations November 2022

## 6.13 VIBRATION MONITORING AND PRE-CONSTRUCTION SURVEYS

The required construction activities for the proposed site will generate some vibrations that will be perceptible to nearby residents. The vibrations are expected to be greatest during bedrock excavation by blasting/mechanical methods. It is recommended that pre-construction surveys of all structures and utilities be carried out in accordance with OPSS 120 "General Specifications for the Use of Explosives".

It is recommended that construction vibrations generally be limited to a maximum peak particle velocity as outlined in OPSS 120. The structures in the area that are more sensitive to vibrations (i.e. heritage structures), more stringent specifications should be developed by a vibration specialist. For instance, the particle velocity should be limited to 10 mm/sec if there is any heritage/historic building in the area. Vibration monitoring should be carried out prior to and throughout the construction period.

No blasting should be carried out within a distance of 200 m from any hydro infrastructure, water storage reservoir, pumping station, water works transformer station or water storage tank without prior approval by the owner of the facility. The construction vibrations should generally be limited to the maximum, frequency dependent peak particle velocities outlined below.

| Frequency Range (Hz) | Vibration Limits (mm/sec) |
|----------------------|---------------------------|
| < 10                 | 5                         |
| 10 to 40             | 5 to 50 (sliding scale)   |
| > 40                 | 50                        |

The contractor should be required to submit a complete and detailed blasting design and monitoring proposal prepared by a blasting/vibration specialist prior to commencing blasting. This would have to be reviewed and accepted in relation the requirements of the blasting specifications.

## 6.14 ADDITIONAL INVESTIGATION

Additional geotechnical information may be required for the detailed design of the site depending on the final layout of the site.



Closure November 2022

## 7.0 CLOSURE

Use of this report is subject to the Statement of General Conditions provided in Appendix A. It is the responsibility of Canada Lands Group Limited, who is identified as "the Client" within the Statement of General Conditions, and its agents to review the conditions and to notify Stantec Consulting Ltd. should any of these not be satisfied. The Statement of General Conditions addresses the following:

- Use of the report
- · Basis of the report
- Standard of care
- Interpretation of site conditions
- Varying or unexpected site conditions
- · Planning, design or construction

This report has been prepared by Katurah Firdawsi and reviewed by Ramy Saadeldin.

Respectfully submitted,

STANTEC CONSULTING LTD.

Katurah Firdawsi, P.Eng. Geotechnical Engineer

Gerardo Cardenas, M.A.Sc., P.Eng. Team Lead, Geotechnical Engineering G.CARDENAS GUTIERREZ TO 100196783

\\Ca0218-

 $ppfss01\\work\_group2\\01216\\\label{locative} projects\\\label{locative}  

2022/11/17 POVINCE OF ONTARIO



# **APPENDIX A**

# A.1 STATEMENT OF GENERAL CONDITIONS



#### STATEMENT OF GENERAL CONDITIONS

<u>USE OF THIS REPORT</u>: This report has been prepared for the sole benefit of the Client or its agent and may not be used by any third party without the express written consent of Stantec Consulting Ltd. and the Client. Any use which a third party makes of this report is the responsibility of such third party.

<u>BASIS OF THE REPORT</u>: The information, opinions, and/or recommendations made in this report are in accordance with Stantec Consulting Ltd.'s present understanding of the site specific project as described by the Client. The applicability of these is restricted to the site conditions encountered at the time of the investigation or study. If the proposed site specific project differs or is modified from what is described in this report or if the site conditions are altered, this report is no longer valid unless Stantec Consulting Ltd. is requested by the Client to review and revise the report to reflect the differing or modified project specifics and/or the altered site conditions.

<u>STANDARD OF CARE</u>: Preparation of this report, and all associated work, was carried out in accordance with the normally accepted standard of care in the state or province of execution for the specific professional service provided to the Client. No other warranty is made.

<u>INTERPRETATION OF SITE CONDITIONS</u>: Soil, rock, or other material descriptions, and statements regarding their condition, made in this report are based on site conditions encountered by Stantec Consulting Ltd. at the time of the work and at the specific testing and/or sampling locations. Classifications and statements of condition have been made in accordance with normally accepted practices which are judgmental in nature; no specific description should be considered exact, but rather reflective of the anticipated material behavior. Extrapolation of in situ conditions can only be made to some limited extent beyond the sampling or test points. The extent depends on variability of the soil, rock and groundwater conditions as influenced by geological processes, construction activity, and site use.

<u>VARYING OR UNEXPECTED CONDITIONS</u>: Should any site or subsurface conditions be encountered that are different from those described in this report or encountered at the test locations, Stantec Consulting Ltd. must be notified immediately to assess if the varying or unexpected conditions are substantial and if reassessments of the report conclusions or recommendations are required. Stantec Consulting Ltd. will not be responsible to any party for damages incurred as a result of failing to notify Stantec Consulting Ltd. that differing site or subsurface conditions are present upon becoming aware of such conditions.

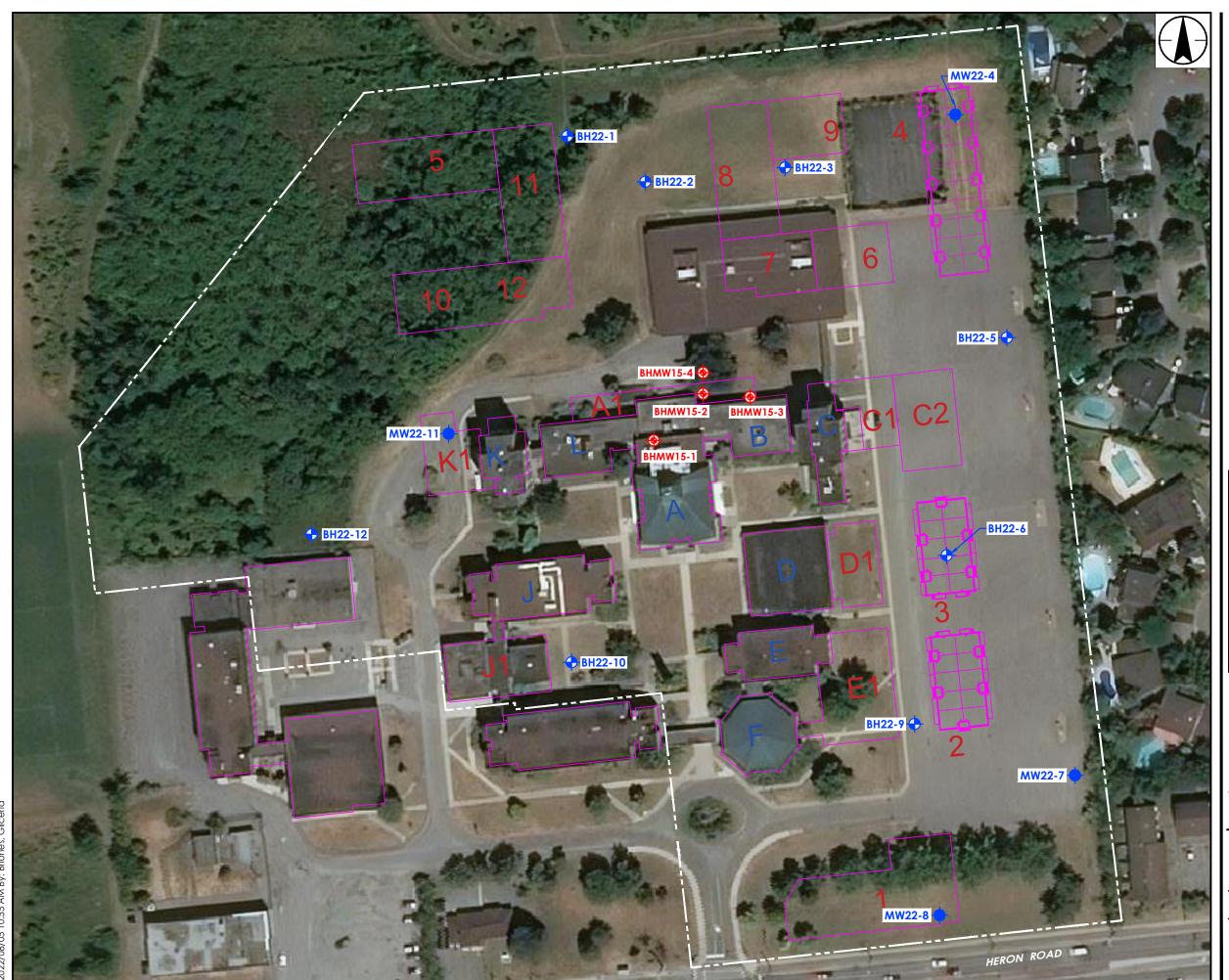
<u>PLANNING, DESIGN, OR CONSTRUCTION</u>: Development or design plans and specifications should be reviewed by Stantec Consulting Ltd., sufficiently ahead of initiating the next project stage (property acquisition, tender, construction, etc.), to confirm that this report completely addresses the elaborated project specifics and that the contents of this report have been properly interpreted. Specialty quality assurance services (field observations and testing) during construction are a necessary part of the evaluation of sub-subsurface conditions and site preparation works. Site work relating to the recommendations included in this report should only be carried out in the presence of a qualified geotechnical engineer; Stantec Consulting Ltd. cannot be responsible for site work carried out without being present.



# **APPENDIX B**

# B.1 DRAWING NO. 1 – BOREHOLE LOCATION PLAN







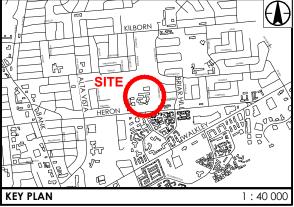
300 - 1331 Clyde Avenue Ottawa, ON, Canada K2C 3G4 www.stantec.com

## LEGEND

BOREHOLE (STANTEC, 2022)



BOREHOLE/MONITORING WELL (DST, 2015)



## NOTES

COORDINATE SYSTEM: NAD 1983 UTM ZONE 18N.
 IMAGERY: © 2022 MICROSOFT CORPORATION © 2022
 MAXAR © CNES (2022) DISTRIBUTION AIRBUS DS.



CANADA LANDS COMPANY LIMITED GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION 1495 HERON ROAD, OTTAWA, ONTARIO

**BOREHOLE LOCATION PLAN** 

# **APPENDIX C**

- C.1 SYMBOLS AND TERMS USED ON BOREHOLE RECORDS
- C.2 BOREHOLE RECORDS
- C.3 FIELD BEDROCK CORE LOGS
- C.4 ROCK CORE PHOTOGRAPHS
- C.5 HISTORICAL BOREHOLES



#### SYMBOLS AND TERMS USED ON BOREHOLE AND TEST PIT RECORDS

#### **SOIL DESCRIPTION**

#### Terminology describing common soil genesis:

| Rootmat | <ul> <li>vegetation, roots and moss with organic matter and topsoil typically forming a<br/>mattress at the ground surface</li> </ul> |
|---------|---|
| Topsoil | - mixture of soil and humus capable of supporting vegetative growth   |
| Peat    | - mixture of visible and invisible fragments of decayed organic matter  |
| Till    | - unstratified glacial deposit which may range from clay to boulders  |
| Fill    | - material below the surface identified as placed by humans (excluding buried services)   |

#### Terminology describing soil structure:

| Desiccated | - having visible signs of weathering by oxidization of clay minerals, shrinkage cracks, etc. |
|------------|--|
| Fissured   | - having cracks, and hence a blocky structure  |
| Varved     | - composed of regular alternating layers of silt and clay                                    |
| Stratified | - composed of alternating successions of different soil types, e.g. silt and sand            |
| Layer      | - > 75 mm in thickness   |
| Seam       | - 2 mm to 75 mm in thickness   |
| Parting    | - < 2 mm in thickness  |

## Terminology describing soil types:

The classification of soil types are made on the basis of grain size and plasticity in accordance with the Unified Soil Classification System (USCS) (ASTM D 2487 or D 2488) which excludes particles larger than 75 mm. For particles larger than 75 mm, and for defining percent clay fraction in hydrometer results, definitions proposed by Canadian Foundation Engineering Manual, 4<sup>th</sup> Edition are used. The USCS provides a group symbol (e.g. SM) and group name (e.g. silty sand) for identification.

#### Terminology describing cobbles, boulders, and non-matrix materials (organic matter or debris):

Terminology describing materials outside the USCS, (e.g. particles larger than 75 mm, visible organic matter, and construction debris) is based upon the proportion of these materials present:

| Trace, or occasional | Less than 10% |  |
|----------------------|---------------|--|
| Some                 | 10-20%        |  |
| Frequent             | > 20%         |  |

#### Terminology describing compactness of cohesionless soils:

The standard terminology to describe cohesionless soils includes compactness (formerly "relative density"), as determined by the Standard Penetration Test (SPT) N-Value - also known as N-Index. The SPT N-Value is described further on page 3. A relationship between compactness condition and N-Value is shown in the following table.

| Compactness Condition | SPT N-Value |  |
|-----------------------|-------------|--|
| Very Loose            | <4          |  |
| Loose                 | 4-10        |  |
| Compact               | 10-30       |  |
| Dense                 | 30-50       |  |
| Very Dense            | >50         |  |

## Terminology describing consistency of cohesive soils:

The standard terminology to describe cohesive soils includes the consistency, which is based on undrained shear strength as measured by *in situ* vane tests, penetrometer tests, or unconfined compression tests. Consistency may be crudely estimated from SPT N-Value based on the correlation shown in the following table (Terzaghi and Peck, 1967). The correlation to SPT N-Value is used with caution as it is only very approximate.

| Canaistanay | Undrained Sh | Approximate |             |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|
| Consistency | kips/sq.ft.  | kPa         | SPT N-Value |
| Very Soft   | <0.25        | <12.5       | <2          |
| Soft        | 0.25 - 0.5   | 12.5 - 25   | 2-4         |
| Firm        | 0.5 - 1.0    | 25 - 50     | 4-8         |
| Stiff       | 1.0 - 2.0    | 50 – 100    | 8-15        |
| Very Stiff  | 2.0 - 4.0    | 100 - 200   | 15-30       |
| Hard        | >4.0         | >200        | >30         |

## **ROCK DESCRIPTION**

Except where specified below, terminology for describing rock is as defined by the International Society for Rock Mechanics (ISRM) 2007 publication "The Complete ISRM Suggested Methods for Rock Characterization, Testing and Monitoring: 1974-2006"

Terminology describing rock quality:

| 3, 111 | ,                 |
|--------|-------------------|
| RQD    | Rock Mass Quality |
| 0-25   | Very Poor Quality |
| 25-50  | Poor Quality      |
| 50-75  | Fair Quality      |
| 75-90  | Good Quality      |
| 90-100 | Excellent Quality |

| Alternate (Colloquial) Rock Mass Quality |                          |  |
|--|--------------------------|--|
| Very Severely Fractured                  | Crushed                  |  |
| Severely Fractured                       | Shattered or Very Blocky |  |
| Fractured                                | Blocky                   |  |
| Moderately Jointed                       | Sound                    |  |
| Intact                                   | Very Sound               |  |

**RQD (Rock Quality Designation)** denotes the percentage of intact and sound rock retrieved from a borehole of any orientation. All pieces of intact and sound rock core equal to or greater than 100 mm (4 in.) long are summed and divided by the total length of the core run. RQD is determined in accordance with ASTM D6032.

**SCR (Solid Core Recovery)** denotes the percentage of solid core (cylindrical) retrieved from a borehole of any orientation. All pieces of solid (cylindrical) core are summed and divided by the total length of the core run (It excludes all portions of core pieces that are not fully cylindrical as well as crushed or rubble zones).

**Fracture Index (FI)** is defined as the number of naturally occurring fractures within a given length of core. The Fracture Index is reported as a simple count of natural occurring fractures.

Terminology describing rock with respect to discontinuity and bedding spacing:

| Spacing (mm) | Discontinuities | Bedding          |  |
|--------------|-----------------|------------------|--|
| >6000        | Extremely Wide  | -                |  |
| 2000-6000    | Very Wide       | Very Thick       |  |
| 600-2000     | Wide            | Thick            |  |
| 200-600      | Moderate        | Medium           |  |
| 60-200       | Close           | Thin             |  |
| 20-60        | Very Close      | Very Thin        |  |
| <20          | Extremely Close | Laminated        |  |
| <6           | -               | Thinly Laminated |  |

Terminology describing rock strength:

| Strength Classification | Grade | Unconfined Compressive Strength (MPa) |
|-------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------|
| Extremely Weak          | RO    | <1                                    |
| Very Weak               | R1    | 1 – 5                                 |
| Weak                    | R2    | 5 – 25                                |
| Medium Strong           | R3    | 25 – 50                               |
| Strong                  | R4    | 50 – 100                              |
| Very Strong             | R5    | 100 – 250                             |
| Extremely Strong        | R6    | >250                                  |

Terminology describing rock weathering:

| Term          | Symbol | Description  |
|---------------|--------|--|
| Fresh         | W1     | No visible signs of rock weathering. Slight discoloration along major discontinuities                                    |
| Slightly      | W2     | Discoloration indicates weathering of rock on discontinuity surfaces.  All the rock material may be discolored.          |
| Moderately    | W3     | Less than half the rock is decomposed and/or disintegrated into soil.  |
| Highly        | W4     | More than half the rock is decomposed and/or disintegrated into soil.  |
| Completely    | W5     | All the rock material is decomposed and/or disintegrated into soil. The original mass structure is still largely intact. |
| Residual Soil | W6     | All the rock converted to soil. Structure and fabric destroyed.  |

## STRATA PLOT

Strata plots symbolize the soil or bedrock description. They are combinations of the following basic symbols. The dimensions within the strata symbols are not indicative of the particle size, layer thickness, etc.

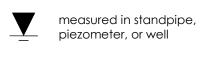


## **SAMPLE TYPE**

Gravel

| SS               | Split spoon sample (obtained by           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| ST               | performing the Standard Penetration Test) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 31               | Shelby tube or thin wall tube             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| DP               | Direct-Push sample (small diameter tube   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <i>D</i> 1       | sampler hydraulically advanced)           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PS               | Piston sample                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| BS               | Bulk sample                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HQ, NQ, BQ, etc. | Rock core samples obtained with the use   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| na, Na, Ba, etc. | of standard size diamond coring bits.     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## WATER LEVEL MEASUREMENT



Meta-

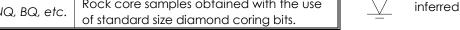
morphic

**Bedrock** 

Sedi-

mentary

Bedrock



#### **RECOVERY**

For soil samples, the recovery is recorded as the length of the soil sample recovered. For rock core, recovery is defined as the total cumulative length of all core recovered in the core barrel divided by the length drilled and is recorded as a percentage on a per run basis.

#### **N-VALUE**

Numbers in this column are the field results of the Standard Penetration Test: the number of blows of a 140 pound (63.5 kg) hammer falling 30 inches (760 mm), required to drive a 2 inch (50.8 mm) O.D. split spoon sampler one foot (300 mm) into the soil. In accordance with ASTM D1586, the N-Value equals the sum of the number of blows (N) required to drive the sampler over the interval of 6 to 18 in. (150 to 450 mm). However, when a 24 in. (610 mm) sampler is used, the number of blows (N) required to drive the sampler over the interval of 12 to 24 in. (300 to 610 mm) may be reported if this value is lower. For split spoon samples where insufficient penetration was achieved and N-Values cannot be presented, the number of blows are reported over sampler penetration in millimetres (e.g. 50/75). Some design methods make use of N-values corrected for various factors such as overburden pressure, energy ratio, borehole diameter, etc. No corrections have been applied to the N-values presented on the log.

#### DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION TEST (DCPT)

Dynamic cone penetration tests are performed using a standard 60 degree apex cone connected to 'A' size drill rods with the same standard fall height and weight as the Standard Penetration Test. The DCPT value is the number of blows of the hammer required to drive the cone one foot (300 mm) into the soil. The DCPT is used as a probe to assess soil variability.

#### **OTHER TESTS**

| S  | Sieve analysis                                  |
|----|---|
| Н  | Hydrometer analysis                             |
| k  | Laboratory permeability                         |
| Υ  | Unit weight                                     |
| Gs | Specific gravity of soil particles              |
| CD | Consolidated drained triaxial                   |
| CU | Consolidated undrained triaxial with pore       |
| CU | pressure measurements                           |
| UU | Unconsolidated undrained triaxial               |
| DS | Direct Shear                                    |
| С  | Consolidation                                   |
| Qυ | Unconfined compression                          |
|    | Point Load Index (Ip on Borehole Record equals  |
| Ιp | $I_p$ (50) in which the index is corrected to a |
|    | reference diameter of 50 mm)                    |

| Ţ | Single packer permeability test;<br>test interval from depth shown to<br>bottom of borehole |
|---|---|
|   | Double packer permeability test;<br>test interval as indicated                              |
| Ŷ | Falling head permeability test using casing   |
| ٧ | Falling head permeability test using well point or piezometer                               |

|                          | Stantec BOREHOLE RECORD N: 5 025 448 E: 448 836 BH22-1 |  |             |             |      |        |                  |                   |   |          |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|--|--|-------------|-------------|------|--------|------------------|-------------------|---|----------|--|--|--|--|
| 1                        | LIENT  | Canada Lands Company Limited   |             |             |      |        |                  |                   | BOREHOLE No. BH22-1   | _        |  |  |  |  |
| 1                        |  | 1495 Heron Road, Ottawa, ON  |             |             |      |        |                  |                   | PROJECT No. 160410368   |          |  |  |  |  |
| D.                       | ATES: BO   | RING <u>July 11, 2022</u> WAT  | TER L       | EVE         | L    |        | AMPLES           |                   | DATUM Geodetic  | <u>-</u> |  |  |  |  |
| (c)                      | (m)  |  | 10          | ÆL          |      | SA     |                  |                   | 50 100 150 200  |          |  |  |  |  |
| DEРТН (m)                | ELEVATION (m)  | SOIL DESCRIPTION   | STRATA PLOT | WATER LEVEL | TYPE | NUMBER | RECOVERY<br>(mm) | N-VALUE<br>OR RQD | WATER CONTENT & ATTERBERG LIMITS  DYNAMIC PENETRATION TEST, BLOWS/0.3m  *  STANDARD PENETRATION TEST, BLOWS/0.3m        |          |  |  |  |  |
| - 0 -                    | 98.77  |  |             |             |      |        |                  |                   | 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90  | 0        |  |  |  |  |
|                          |  | Loose to compact brown to grey clayey sand (SC) TILL - Moist   |             |             | SS   | 1      | 425              | 13                | -   |          |  |  |  |  |
| - 1 -                    |  |  |             |             | SS   | 2      | 350              | 10                |   |          |  |  |  |  |
| - 2 -                    |  |  |             |             | SS   | 3      | 200              | 6                 |   |          |  |  |  |  |
| <br>                     |  |  |             |             | SS   | 4      | 375              | 13                |   |          |  |  |  |  |
| - 3 -                    |  |  |             |             | SS   | 5      | 450              | 7                 | -   |          |  |  |  |  |
| - 4 -                    |  |  |             |             | SS   | 6      | 400              | 15                |   | Ē        |  |  |  |  |
| - 5 -                    |  |  |             |             | SS   | 7      | 450              | 22                |   |          |  |  |  |  |
|                          |  |  |             |             | SS   | 8      | 600              |                   |   |          |  |  |  |  |
| - 6 -                    | 92.7   | Grey SHALE - Fair quality - Fresh - Close joint spacing - Flat discontinuities - UCS = 33.3 MPa at 6.6 m - UCS = 28.8 MPa at 7.2 m |             |             | NQ   | 1      | 97%              | 54%               |   |          |  |  |  |  |
| -                        | 7 - 1 -  | (See Field Bedrock Core Log)   | $\prod$     |             |      |        |                  |                   |   | Ē        |  |  |  |  |
| - 8 -<br>- 9 -<br>- 10 - |  | End of Borehole  |             |             |      |        |                  |                   |   |          |  |  |  |  |
|                          |  | <ul> <li>✓ Inferred Groundwater Level</li> <li>✓ Groundwater Level Measured in S</li> </ul>  | Standı      | pipe        |      |        |                  |                   | <ul> <li>□ Field Vane Test, kPa</li> <li>□ Remoulded Vane Test, kPa</li> <li>△ Pocket Penetrometer Test, kPa</li> </ul> |          |  |  |  |  |

STN13-STAN-GEO 160410368\_1495\_HERON.GPJ SMART.GDT 8/4/22

| OT       | IENT          | Canada Lands Company Limited                  |             |             |      |        |                  | E <b>CO</b><br>18 861 |   | BH22-  |
|----------|---------------|---|-------------|-------------|------|--------|------------------|-----------------------|---|--|
|          | IENT          | 1495 Heron Road, Ottawa, ON                   | l           |             |      |        |                  |                       | BOREHOLE No PROJECT No                                  |  |
|          | TES: BO       |   | ER L        |             |      |        |                  |                       | DATUM   |  |
| T        |               |   |             |             |      |        | AMPLES           |                       | UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH - kPa                          |  |
|          | Œ<br>Z        |   | LOT         | =VEL        |      |        | Ţ                |                       | 50 100 150  | 200  |
| l        | ELEVATION (m) | SOIL DESCRIPTION                              | STRATA PLOT | WATER LEVEL | TYPE | NUMBER | RECOVERY<br>(mm) | N-VALUE<br>OR RQD     | WATER CONTENT & ATTERBERG LIMITS                        | W WL   |
|          | ELEV          |   | STR         | WAT         | ₽    | NON    | ZECC<br>(m       | N-V<br>OR             | DYNAMIC PENETRATION TEST, BLOWS/0.3m                    | *  |
| ł        |               |   | +-          |             |      |        | <del>-</del>     |                       | STANDARD PENETRATION TEST, BLOWS/0.3m                   | •  |
| 1        | 96.78         | _ TOPSOIL                                     | 717         |             |      |        |                  |                       | 10 20 30 40 50 60 70                                    | 80   |
| ł        | 96.6          | Firm to stiff brown sandy lean                |             |             | SS   | 1      | 350              | 9                     |   |  |
| l        |               | clay (CL) TILL                                |             |             |      |        |                  |                       | -   |  |
|          |               | - Moist                                       |             |             | SS   | 2      | 475              | 6                     |   |  |
| 1        |               | - Auger grinding on inferred cobbles/boulders |             |             | 22   |        | 4/3              | 0                     |   |  |
| ł        | 95.3          | Compact to very dense brown to                |             |             |      |        |                  |                       |   |  |
|          |               | grey silty sand with gravel (SM)              |             |             | SS   | 3      | 500              | 27                    | $ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$ |  |
| l        |               | TILL - Moist to dry                           |             |             |      |        |                  |                       | 4   |  |
| 1        |               | - Moist to dry                                |             |             | SS   | 4      | 575              | 31                    |   |  |
|          |               |   |             |             |      |        |                  |                       |   |  |
| l        |               |   |             |             |      |        |                  |                       |   |  |
| 1        |               |   |             |             | SS   | 5      | 500              | 34                    |   |  |
| 1        |               |   |             |             |      |        |                  |                       |   |  |
| l        |               |   |             |             | SS   | 6      | 575              | 61                    |   |  |
| ŀ        | 92.4          | End of Borehole                               |             |             |      |        |                  |                       |   |  |
| 1        |               | Elia of Bolchole                              |             |             |      |        |                  |                       |   |  |
| 1        |               |   |             |             |      |        |                  |                       |   |  |
| l        |               |   |             |             |      |        |                  |                       |   |  |
| 1        |               |   |             |             |      |        |                  |                       | 1 1 1   |  |
| 1        |               |   |             |             |      |        |                  |                       | <del> </del>  | <del>                                     </del> |
| 1        |               |   |             |             |      |        |                  |                       |   |  |
| 1        |               |   |             |             |      |        |                  |                       |   |  |
|          |               |   |             |             |      |        |                  |                       | <del></del>   |  |
| 1        |               |   |             |             |      |        |                  |                       |   |  |
| 1        |               |   |             |             |      |        |                  |                       |   |  |
| l        |               |   |             |             |      |        |                  |                       |   |  |
|          |               |   |             |             |      |        |                  |                       |   |  |
| 1        |               |   |             |             |      |        |                  |                       |   |  |
| l        |               |   |             |             |      |        |                  |                       |   |  |
| 1        |               |   |             |             |      |        |                  |                       |   |  |
| 1        |               |   |             |             |      |        |                  |                       |   |  |
| 4        |               |   |             |             |      |        |                  |                       |   |  |
|          |               |   |             |             |      |        | 1                |                       | #           #   | ijiiliii   |
| <u> </u> |               |   |             |             |      |        |                  |                       | ☐ Field Vane Test, kPa                                  |  |

Δ Pocket Penetrometer Test, kPa

STN13-STAN-GEO 160410368\_1495\_HERON.GPJ SMART.GDT 8/4/22

1 of 1 **Stantec** BOREHOLE RECORD N: 5 025 615 E: 448 908 BH22-3 Canada Lands Company Limited BH22-3 BOREHOLE No. \_\_\_ LOCATION 1495 Heron Road, Ottawa, ON 160410368 PROJECT No. \_\_\_\_\_ June 21, 2022 Geodetic DATES: BORING \_\_ WATER LEVEL \_ DATUM \_ SAMPLES UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH - kPa ELEVATION (m) 150 200 STRATA PLOT **WATER LEVEL** DEPTH (m) RECOVERY N-VALUE OR RQD  $W_{L}$ NUMBER SOIL DESCRIPTION TYPE (mm) WATER CONTENT & ATTERBERG LIMITS DYNAMIC PENETRATION TEST, BLOWS/0.3m STANDARD PENETRATION TEST, BLOWS/0.3m 40 96.51 20 30 50 0 TOPSOIL 96.3 SS 450 Stiff to very stiff brown sandy lean clay (CL) TILL 111111111 - Moist 1 SS 2 350 9 95.0 +1111Compact to very dense brown to SS 3 475 32 grey compact to very dense silty 2 sand with gravel (SM) TILL - Moist - Auger grinding on inferred SS 425 4 50/ 111**b**  $\perp$ cobbles/boulders 25 mm 3 SS 5 450 21  $\perp$ 111111114 SS 6 550 21 91.9 Very dense grey silty sand with 111 $\pm 1111$ SS 7 275 50/ IIII+1111 $\perp$ 91.5 gravel TILL 5 125 mn frequent shale pieces - Moist to dry IIIII $\perp \perp \perp \perp$ IIII**Grey SHALE** 27% NQ 99%  $\pm 1111$ +1111+1111 $\perp$ - Very poor to poor quality 6 - Fresh - Very close to close joint 90% NQ 2 10% 89.9 spacing - Flat to vertical discontinuities 7 - UCS = 44.4 MPa at 5.5 m(See Field Bedrock Core Log) End of Borehole 8 IIIIIIIIIIIIIII9 +1111

Field Vane Test, kPa

Remoulded Vane Test, kPa

△ Pocket Penetrometer Test, kPa

STN13-STAN-GEO 160410368\_1495\_HERON.GPJ SMART.GDT 8/4/22

10

▼ Groundwater Level Measured in Standpipe

|           | St            | antec MON  | IT(         | OF          | RIN  | G \ 5.633 | WEI              | L R               | E              | C        | 0         | R             | D           |            |           |            |               |            | ľ                          | М         | W                    | 22                  | <u>!</u> -4   |       | of                            | 1         |
|-----------|---------------|--|-------------|-------------|------|-----------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------|-----------|---------------|-------------|------------|-----------|------------|---------------|------------|----------------------------|-----------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------|-------|-------------------------------|-----------|
| C.        | LIENT         | Canada Lands Company Limited   |             |             |      |           |                  |                   |                |          |           |               |             |            | Е         | OR         | EHC           | OLE        | E No                       | )         |                      |                     | N             | 1W2   | <u> 22-</u>                   | 4         |
| 1         |               | 1495 Heron Road, Ottawa, ON  |             |             |      |           |                  |                   |                |          |           |               |             |            |           |            | JEC'          |            |                            |           |                      |                     |               |       |                               |           |
| D         | ATES: BO      | RING June 21, 2022 WATE  | ER L        | EVE         | L    |           |                  | 6, 202            | <u>:2</u><br>T |          |           |               |             |            |           |            | UM            |            |                            |           |                      |                     |               | ieoc  | <u>let</u>                    | <u>IC</u> |
| <u></u>   | Œ)            |  | 10          | ÆL          |      | SA        | MPLES            |                   | ł              |          |           |               | 50<br>50    | NDF        | KAIIN     |            | SHEA<br>00    | AR S       | SIK                        | -NG<br>15 |                      | кРа                 |               | 200   | 1                             |           |
| DEPTH (m) | ELEVATION (m) | SOIL DESCRIPTION   | STRATA PLOT | WATER LEVEL | Щ    | 3ER       | RECOVERY<br>(mm) | LUE               |                |          |           |               | +           |            |           |            | +             |            |                            |           |                      | —<br>₩ <sub>P</sub> | w             | ┦,    | W <sub>L</sub>                |           |
| DEF       | ELEV.         |  | STRA        | WATE        | TYPE | NUMBER    | RECO'            | N-VALUE<br>OR RQD |                |          |           |               |             |            |           |            | SERG<br>ST, B |            |                            | .3m       |                      | _                   | <del>-0</del> | *     | 1                             |           |
|           |               |  |             | $\vdash$    |      |           |                  |                   |                | STA      | ND/       | ARD           | PEN         | IETF       | RATI      | ON T       | ΓEST,         | BLC        | ows                        | /0.3r     | n                    |                     |               | •     |                               |           |
| - 0 -     | 96.75         | ¬TOPSOIL   | 11/         | $\vdash$    |      |           |                  |                   |                | 1        | 0         | :<br>         | 20<br>Tii   | 11         | 30<br>Tii | 4          | 10            | 5(         | 0                          | 60        | <u> </u>             | 70                  |               | 80    |                               | 90<br> -  |
|           | 96.6          | Firm brown sandy lean clay (CL)  |             |             | SS   | 1         | 500              | 8                 |                | •        | o i       |               | Hi          |            | lii       |            | lii           |            |                            |           |                      |                     | ii            |       |                               | Ė         |
|           |               | TILL<br>- Moist  |             |             |      |           |                  |                   | <br>           | ii<br>H  |           |               |             |            |           |            |               |            |                            |           |                      |                     | ii.<br>H      |       |                               | E         |
| - 1 -     |               | - MOISI  |             | ĨĮĮ         | SS   | 2         | 75               | 8                 | Ш              |          | H         | Ш<br>Ры       | H           | 11         | 11        | 11         | 11            | Н          |                            |           |                      | ╫                   | 11            | #     | Ш                             | F         |
|           | 95.2          |  |             |             |      |           |                  |                   |                |          |           |               |             |            |           | 11         |               |            |                            |           |                      |                     | 11            |       |                               | E         |
|           |               | Compact to dense brown to grey clayey sand (SC) TILL                           |             |             | SS   | 3         | 500              | 16                |                |          | <br> <br> |               |             | 11         |           |            |               |            |                            |           |                      |                     |               |       |                               | Ė         |
| - 2 -     |               | - Moist  |             |             |      |           |                  |                   |                |          |           |               |             |            |           |            |               |            |                            |           |                      | H                   | #             |       |                               | F         |
| ļ -       |               |  |             |             | SS   | 4         | 525              | 29                |                | ΪĹ       |           | <br>     <br> |             |            |           |            |               |            |                            |           |                      |                     |               |       |                               | L         |
|           |               |  |             |             | 33   | 4         | 323              | 29                |                |          |           |               | Hi          |            |           |            | lii           |            |                            |           |                      | ili                 | Ш             |       |                               | E         |
| - 3 -     |               |  |             |             |      |           |                  |                   | Ħ              | TT<br>II | İ         |               | H           | ii<br>II   | Ħ         | Ħ          |               |            |                            |           | Ħ                    | П                   | Ħ             | Ħ     | Ш                             | F         |
| -         |               |  |             |             | SS   | 5         | 250              | 24                |                |          |           |               | Ì           | i i<br>I I |           |            |               |            |                            |           |                      |                     | ii<br>H       |       |                               | E         |
| ] :       |               |  |             | 1           |      |           |                  |                   |                | 11       |           |               |             | 11         |           | 11         |               |            |                            |           |                      |                     | 11            |       | <br>                          | Ė         |
| - 4 -     | 92.5          |  |             |             | SS   | 6         | 425              | 31                | П              | 0        |           |               |             |            |           |            |               |            |                            |           |                      |                     |               |       |                               | Ē         |
|           | 92.2          | Dense to very dense grey silty ¬sand with gravel (SM) TILL                     |             |             |      |           |                  |                   |                |          |           |               |             |            |           |            |               |            |                            |           |                      |                     |               |       |                               | -         |
| - 5 -     |               | - frequent shale pieces<br>- Moist to wet                                      | Ė           |             | SS   | 7         | 125              | 50/               |                | <b>a</b> |           |               |             |            |           |            |               |            |                            |           |                      | Ш                   |               |       |                               | Ē         |
|           |               | Grey SHALE   | F           | Ц<br>П      | HQ   | 1         | 100%             | 125 mn<br>0%      | <b>h</b>       |          |           |               |             |            |           |            |               |            |                            |           |                      |                     |               |       |                               | F         |
| <u> </u>  |               | - Very poor quality  | F           |             |      |           |                  | 070               |                |          |           |               |             |            |           |            |               |            |                            |           |                      |                     |               |       |                               | Ė         |
| 6 -       |               | <ul><li>Slightly weathered to Fresh</li><li>Very close joint spacing</li></ul> |             |             |      |           |                  |                   |                |          |           | <br>          | <u>Li i</u> | ; i        | lii       | <br>       | lii           | i i  <br>+ |                            |           | <br><del>     </del> | Ш                   | <u> </u>      |       | <br>     <br><del>     </del> | -         |
|           | 90.5          | Flat to vertical discontinuities   | F           |             | HQ   | 2         | 100%             | 0%                |                |          |           |               | <u>lii</u>  | <u> </u>   | Hij       | <u> </u>   | H             |            |                            |           | H                    | H                   | H             | H     | Ш                             | ŧ         |
| -         |               | (See Field Bedrock Core Log) End of Borehole                                   |             |             |      |           |                  |                   |                | $\Box$   |           |               |             |            |           | 11         |               |            |                            |           |                      |                     |               |       |                               | F         |
| 7 -       |               |  |             |             |      |           |                  |                   | <br>           | ++       |           |               |             | <br>       |           | 11         |               |            | <br><del>     </del>       |           | <br><del>     </del> | #                   |               |       |                               | Ė         |
| -         |               | Monitoring Well Installed  |             |             |      |           |                  |                   |                | 11       |           |               |             |            |           | 11         |               |            |                            |           |                      |                     |               |       |                               | E         |
|           |               |  |             |             |      |           |                  |                   |                | 11       |           |               |             | ij         |           |            |               |            |                            | i i I     |                      |                     |               |       |                               | F         |
| 8 -       |               |  |             |             |      |           |                  |                   | H              | ++       | H         |               | Hi          | <br>       |           | 11         |               | Ш          | <br><del>       </del><br> | 1         | <br><del>     </del> | #                   | +             | H     |                               | E         |
| -         |               |  |             |             |      |           |                  |                   |                | 11       | 1 : :     |               | Hi          |            |           |            |               |            |                            |           |                      |                     |               |       |                               | -         |
|           |               |  |             |             |      |           |                  |                   |                | 11       |           |               |             |            |           |            | lii           |            |                            |           |                      | ili                 | ii            |       |                               | E         |
| - 9 -     |               |  |             |             |      |           |                  |                   | Щ              | Ш        | ш         |               | H           | Ц          |           | 11         | H             | H          |                            | Щ         | <del>       </del>   | +                   | +             | 4     |                               | F         |
|           |               |  |             |             |      |           |                  |                   |                | $\Box$   |           |               |             |            |           |            |               |            |                            |           |                      |                     |               | 1 1 1 | <br>                          | E         |
|           |               |  |             |             |      |           |                  |                   |                |          |           |               |             |            |           | 11         |               |            |                            |           |                      |                     | 11            |       |                               | -         |
| -10       |               |  | 1           |             |      | <u> </u>  |                  |                   |                |          | ∐<br>Fie  | ld            | ∐<br>Van    | e T        | est.      | ⊥⊥<br>, kP | ⊔⊥<br>Pa      | Ш          | Ш                          | Ш         | Ш                    | Ш                   |               | Ш     | Ш                             | f         |
|           |               | ☐ Inferred Groundwater Level   |             |             |      |           |                  |                   | ן              | ו כ      | Re        | mo            | ulde        | ed Y       | Van       | e T        | est,          |            |                            |           |                      |                     |               |       |                               |           |
|           |               | ▼ Groundwater Level Measured in St   | tandı       | nine        |      |           |                  |                   | 1 /            | <b>\</b> | PΩ        | -ke           | t De        | net        | ron       | nete       | r Te          | ot         | ₽P <sub>0</sub>            |           |                      |                     |               |       |                               |           |

STN13-STAN-GEO 160410368\_1495\_HERON.GPJ SMART.GDT 8/4/22

|                                 | St                | antec  | ВО   | RI<br>N     | EH(<br>: 5 02 | )L]      | E RI<br>7 E: 44                                  | E <b>CO</b>       | ORD BH22-5  |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|--|--|-------------|---------------|----------|--|-------------------|---|
|                                 | LIENT             | Canada Lands Company Limit   | ed   |             |               |          |  |                   | BOREHOLE No. BH22-5   |
|                                 |                   | 1495 Heron Road, Ottawa, ON  | PROJECT No. 160410368  DATUM Geodetic          |             |               |          |  |                   |   |
|                                 | ATES: BO          | oring <u>June 22, 2022</u> w.  | DATUM Geodetic  UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH - kPa |             |               |          |  |                   |   |
| (F                              | (E)               |  | 10.  | VEL         |               |          | AMPLES   | 1                 | 50 100 150 200  |
| DЕРТН (m)                       | ELEVATION (m)     | SOIL DESCRIPTION   | STRATA PLOT                                    | WATER LEVEL | TYPE          | NUMBER   | RECOVERY (mm)                                    | N-VALUE<br>OR RQD | WATER CONTENT & ATTERBERG LIMITS  DYNAMIC PENETRATION TEST, BLOWS/0.3m            |
|                                 | _                 |  | +  |             |               | $\vdash$ | ┼  |                   | STANDARD PENETRATION TEST, BLOWS/0.3m   |
| - 0 -                           | <b>96.41</b> 96.3 | √75 mm ASPHALT   | / <b>J</b> F                                   |             |               | <u> </u> | <del> </del>                                     |                   | 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90  |
|                                 | 90.3              | Compact to dense brown silty sand with gravel (SM) TILL  |  |             | SS            | 1        | 375  | 41                |   |
| - 1 -                           |                   | - Dry - Auger grinding on inferred cobbles/boulders  |  |             | SS            | 2        | 325  | 19                |   |
| - 2 -                           |                   |  |  |             | SS            | 3        | 550  | 25                | -   |
|                                 | 94.1              | Stiff grey fat clay (CH) - Moist   |  |             | SS            | 4        | 600  | 12                |   |
| - 3 -                           | 93.2              |  |  |             |               |          | <del>                                     </del> |                   |   |
| - 4 -                           | 93.0              | Very dense silty sand with grave (SM) TILL - Frequent shale pieces - Moist End of Borehole Auger Refusal on Inferred Bedrock | el   |             | SS            | 5        | 400  | 50/<br>25 mm      |   |
| - 6 -                           |                   |  |  |             |               |          |  |                   |   |
| -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- |                   |  |  |             |               |          |  |                   |   |
| - 7 -<br>-<br>- 8 -             |                   |  |  |             |               |          |  |                   |   |
|                                 |                   |  |  |             |               |          |  |                   |   |
| - 9 <u>-</u>                    |                   |  |  |             |               |          |  |                   |   |
| -10 -                           |                   | ✓ Inferred Groundwater Level     ✓ Groundwater Level Measured in   | 2 Stand  | nina        |               |          |  |                   | □ Field Vane Test, kPa □ Remoulded Vane Test, kPa △ Pocket Penetrometer Test, kPa |

STN13-STAN-GEO 160410368\_1495\_HERON.GPJ SMART.GDT 8/4/22

1 of 1 **Stantec** BOREHOLE RECORD N: 5 025 484 E: 448 963 BH22-6 Canada Lands Company Limited BH22-6 BOREHOLE No. \_\_\_ LOCATION 1495 Heron Road, Ottawa, ON 160410368 PROJECT No. \_\_\_\_ June 20, 2022 Geodetic DATES: BORING \_ WATER LEVEL \_ DATUM \_ SAMPLES UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH - kPa ELEVATION (m) 150 200 STRATA PLOT WATER LEVEL DEPTH (m) RECOVERY N-VALUE OR RQD  $W_{L}$ NUMBER SOIL DESCRIPTION TYPE (mm) WATER CONTENT & ATTERBERG LIMITS DYNAMIC PENETRATION TEST, BLOWS/0.3m STANDARD PENETRATION TEST, BLOWS/0.3m 40 95.79 30 50 0 FILL: Brown silty sand with 95.4 SS 600 27 gravel (SM) 95.2 Stiff brown lean clay (CL) TILL 1 SS 2 600 13 Compact brown silty sand with gravel (SM) TILL 94.3 \- Moist SS 3 450 30 Compact to dense brown to grey 2 silty sand with gravel (SM) TILL - Moist SS 4 525 17 3 SS 5 75 28  $\Box\Box$  $\perp$ 11114 SS 6 200 12 111SS 7 575 14 I I I I I5 111SS 8 350 50/  $| | | \phi |$ +1111+111125 mm | | | | 89.8 6 **Grey LIMESTONE** - Good to excellent quality - Fresh NO 100% 77% - Close joint spacing - Flat discontinuities - UCS = 72.5 MPa at 6.4 m 100% NO 2 100% - UCS = 98.1 MPa at 7.2 m  $\Box$ +111188.0 (See Field Bedrock Core Log) 8 End of Borehole  $\perp$ IIIII9 10 Field Vane Test, kPa

Remoulded Vane Test, kPa

△ Pocket Penetrometer Test, kPa

STN13-STAN-GEO 160410368\_1495\_HERON.GPJ SMART.GDT 8/4/22

▼ Groundwater Level Measured in Standpipe

|                      | St            | antec MON   | NIT(        | OF<br>N     | RIN: 5.02 | G V    | WEI           | LL R              | RECORD MW22-7   | 1         |
|----------------------|---------------|---|-------------|-------------|-----------|--------|---------------|-------------------|---|-----------|
|                      | LIENT         | Canada Lands Company Limite   |             |             |           |        |               |                   | BOREHOLE No. MW22-  | <u>·7</u> |
|                      |               | 1495 Heron Road, Ottawa, ON   |             |             |           |        |               |                   | PROJECT No. 16041036  |           |
| D                    | ATES: BO      | RING June 22, 2022 WA   | TER L       | EVE         | L         |        |               | 7 6, 202          | DATUM Geodet  UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH - kPa                                      | <u>IC</u> |
| Ê                    | (m)           |   | -01         | VEL         |           | SA     | AMPLES        |                   | 50 100 150 200  |           |
| DEPTH (m)            | ELEVATION (m) | SOIL DESCRIPTION  | STRATA PLOT | WATER LEVEL | TYPE      | NUMBER | RECOVERY (mm) | N-VALUE<br>OR RQD |   |           |
|                      | 95.73         |   |             |             |           |        |               |                   | STANDARD PENETRATION TEST, BLOWS/0.3m  10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80                    | 90        |
| - 0 -                | 95.1          | FILL: brown silty sand with gravel (SM)   |             | XXXXXX      | SS        | 1      | 375           | 32                | Ö   |           |
| - 1 -                |               | Compact brown to grey clayey sand (SC) TILL - Moist                                       |             |             | SS        | 2      | 300           | 14                |   |           |
| - 2 -                |               |   |             | Ţ           | SS        | 3      | 600           | 18                |   |           |
|                      | 92.7          |   |             |             | SS        | 4      | 525           | 27                |   |           |
| - 3 -                | 72.1          | Loose to compact black silty sand with gravel (SM) TILL - Moist                           |             |             | SS        | 5      | 600           | 18                | Φ       Φ   |           |
| - 4 -                |               |   |             |             | SS        | 6      | 325           | 8                 |   |           |
| - 5 -                | 90.6          |   |             |             | SS        | 7      | 475           | 10                |   |           |
|                      |               | End of Borehole  Monitoring Well Installed  |             |             |           |        |               |                   |   |           |
| - 6 -<br>- 7 -       |               |   |             |             |           |        |               |                   |   |           |
| - 8 -                |               |   |             |             |           |        |               |                   |   |           |
|                      |               |   |             |             |           |        |               |                   |   |           |
| - 9 -<br>-<br>- 10 - |               |   |             |             |           |        |               |                   |   |           |
| -10-                 |               | <ul> <li>✓ Inferred Groundwater Level</li> <li>✓ Groundwater Level Measured in</li> </ul> | Standı      | pipe        |           |        |               |                   | ☐ Field Vane Test, kPa ☐ Remoulded Vane Test, kPa △ Pocket Penetrometer Test, kPa |           |

|           | St            | antec MONI  | [ <b>T</b> (                                | OF          | RIN  | G \ 5.362 | WEI           | L R               | <b>EECORD</b> MW22-8  |
|-----------|---------------|---|---|-------------|------|-----------|---------------|-------------------|---|
| C         | LIENT         | Canada Lands Company Limited  |   | 11          |      |           |               |                   | BOREHOLE No. MW22-8   |
| L         | OCATION       | 1495 Heron Road, Ottawa, ON   |   |             |      |           |               |                   | PROJECT No160410368   |
| D         | ATES: BO      | RING <u>June 20, 2022</u> WATI  | ER L  | EVE         | L    |           | July          | 6, 202            | DATUM Geodetic  |
|           | (E            |   |   |             |      | SA        | AMPLES        | 1                 | UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH - kPa 50 100 150 200   |
| DEРТН (m) | ELEVATION (m) | SOIL DESCRIPTION  | STRATA PLOT                                 | WATER LEVEL |      | <br>  #   | \ <u>\</u>    | 백 유               | W <sub>P</sub> w W <sub>L</sub>   |
| DEP       | _EVA          | COL BESSIAN HOW   | TRAT  | ATEF        | TYPE | NUMBER    | RECOVERY (mm) | N-VALUE<br>OR RQD | WATER CONTENT & ATTERBERG LIMITS  |
|           | ш             |   | S   | 5           |      |           | W             | 20                | DYNAMIC PENETRATION TEST, BLOWS/0.3m  STANDARD PENETRATION TEST, BLOWS/0.3m             |
| - 0 -     | 95.97         |   |   |             |      |           |               |                   | 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90  |
| " :       |               | TOPSOIL   | \\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\      |             | SS   | 1         | 425           | 13                |   |
| -         | 95.4          | 7 1 2 2 2 2 2   | -: -:<br>-\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\ |             |      |           |               | 10                |   |
| - 1 -     |               | Loose brown silty SAND with gravel (SM)   |   |             |      |           |               | _                 | -   |
| 1         | 94.6          | - Trace topsoil and rootlets  |   |             | SS   | 2         | 450           | 7                 |   |
| } =       |               | - Moist   |   | Ţ           |      |           |               |                   |   |
| 2         |               | Compact to very dense brown to grey clayey sand (SC) TILL                                 |   | •           | SS   | 3         | 288           | 30                |   |
| 2 :       |               | - Fractured rock at 4 m   |   | 1           |      |           |               |                   | _   |
| -         |               | - Moist   |   |             | SS   | 4         | 550           | 20                |   |
| 3 -       |               |   |   | ]           |      |           |               |                   | _   |
| 3         |               |   |   |             | CC   | _         | 475           | 10                |   |
| -         |               |   |   |             | SS   | 5         | 475           | 18                |   |
| 4 -       |               |   |   | }           |      |           |               |                   |   |
| <b>"</b>  | 91.6          |   |   |             | SS   | 6         | 288           | 50/               |   |
| -         |               | Grey LIMESTONE with shale   | B   |             |      |           |               | <del>300 mn</del> |   |
| - 5 -     |               | and quartz interbedded - Poor quality   | H   |             |      |           |               |                   |   |
|           |               | - Slightly weathered  |   |             | HQ   | 1         | 100%          | 27%               |   |
|           |               | - Very close to close joint spacing   | H   |             |      |           |               |                   |   |
| 6 -       | 90.1          | - Flat to vertical discontinuities  | F   |             |      |           |               |                   |   |
|           |               | (See Field Bedrock Core Log) End of Borehole  |   |             |      |           |               |                   | <u> </u>  |
|           |               | End of Borenote   |   |             |      |           |               |                   |   |
| 7 -       |               | Monitoring Well Installed   |   |             |      |           |               |                   |   |
| ' :       |               |   |   |             |      |           |               |                   |   |
| -         |               |   |   |             |      |           |               |                   |   |
| 8 -       |               |   |   |             |      |           |               |                   |   |
| 0         |               |   |   |             |      |           |               |                   |   |
| <u> </u>  |               |   |   |             |      |           |               |                   |   |
| 9 -       |               |   |   |             |      |           |               |                   |   |
| •         |               |   |   |             |      |           |               |                   |   |
| F =       |               |   |   |             |      |           |               |                   |   |
| 10        |               |   |   |             |      |           |               |                   |   |
|           |               | V 1.61C 1 1 1   |   |             |      |           |               |                   | ■ Field Vane Test, kPa  |
|           |               | <ul><li>☑ Inferred Groundwater Level</li><li>☑ Groundwater Level Measured in St</li></ul> | tandı                                       | oipe        |      |           |               |                   | <ul> <li>□ Remoulded Vane Test, kPa</li> <li>△ Pocket Penetrometer Test, kPa</li> </ul> |

1 of 1 **Stantec** BOREHOLE RECORD N: 5 025 427 E: 448 952 BH22-9 Canada Lands Company Limited BH22-9 BOREHOLE No. \_\_\_ LOCATION 1495 Heron Road, Ottawa, ON 160410368 PROJECT No. \_\_\_\_ June 21, 2022 Geodetic DATES: BORING \_ WATER LEVEL \_ DATUM \_ SAMPLES UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH - kPa ELEVATION (m) 150 200 STRATA PLOT WATER LEVEL DEPTH (m) RECOVERY N-VALUE OR RQD  $W_{L}$ NUMBER SOIL DESCRIPTION TYPE (mm) WATER CONTENT & ATTERBERG LIMITS DYNAMIC PENETRATION TEST, BLOWS/0.3m STANDARD PENETRATION TEST, BLOWS/0.3m 40 90 95.24 30 50 0 FILL: brown silty sand with SS 325 18 gravel (SM) 94.6 Compact to very dense brown to grey clayey sand with gravel 1 2 SS 400 15 (SC) TILL - Fractured bedrock at 5 m 1111- Moist SS 3 550 22 2 SS 4 250 20  $\perp$ 3 SS 5 500 1111 $\perp \perp \perp \perp$ IIIIISS 6 0 57 111SS 7 300 53  $\perp$ IIIII90.2 5 **Grey SHALE** - Very poor quality  $\Box\Box$ IIIII111- Slightly weathered  $\perp$  $\perp \perp \perp \perp$ NO 98% 23% - Close joint spacing 6 - Flat to vertical discontinuities - UCS = 50.7 MPa at 5.5 m 88.7 - UCS = 42.3 MPa at 5.7 m (See Field Bedrock Core Log) End of Borehole 8 +1111IIIII9 +111110 Field Vane Test, kPa

Remoulded Vane Test, kPa

△ Pocket Penetrometer Test, kPa

STN13-STAN-GEO 160410368\_1495\_HERON.GPJ SMART.GDT 8/4/22

Inferred Groundwater Level

▼ Groundwater Level Measured in Standpipe

|                  | St            | antec  | ВО           | RI          | EH(  | DL<br>5 448 | E RI             | ECO<br>18 836     | R           | D  |           |  |                 |                        |                      |           |  |     | В         | Н  | 22                   | 2-1            | 10   |            | of   | 1        |
|------------------|---------------|--|--------------|-------------|------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------|--|-----------|--|-----------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------|--|-----|-----------|--|----------------------|----------------|--|------------|--|----------|
|                  | LIENT         | Canada Lands Company Limi  | ted          |             |      |             |                  |                   |             |  |           |  |                 |                        |                      |           | HOl  |     |           |  |                      |                | BI   |            |  |          |
|                  |               | 1495 Heron Road, Ottawa, Oftawa, Oftaw |              |             |      |             |                  |                   |             |  |           |  |                 |                        |                      |           | ECT<br>JM _                                      |     |           |  |                      |                |  | +10<br>eod |  |          |
| Di               | ATES. BO      | KING W   | ATEKL        | LVL         | L    |             | AMPLES           |                   |             |  |           |  |                 |                        | AINE                 |           |  |     |           |  |                      |                |  |            |  | _        |
| m)               | (m) N         |  | LOT          | VEL         |      |             |                  |                   | L           |  |           |  | 50              |                        |                      | 10        | 0  |     |           | 150  | )                    |                |  | 200        |  |          |
| DEРТН (m)        | ELEVATION (m) | SOIL DESCRIPTION   | STRATA PLOT  | WATER LEVEL | TYPE | NUMBER      | RECOVERY<br>(mm) | N-VALUE<br>OR RQD |             | DYN  | ΙΑΝ       | IIC P  | ENE             | TRA                    | ATTE<br>TION<br>ATIO | TES'      | T, BL  | .OW | S/0.3     |  | V<br>I               | V <sub>P</sub> | w<br>O   | <br>*      | W <sub>L</sub><br>┫                              |          |
| - 0 -            | 96.23         |  |              |             |      |             |                  |                   |             |  | 10        |  | 20              |                        | 0                    | 40        |  | 50  |           | 60   |                      | 70             | 8  | 80         |  | 90       |
|                  | 96.0          | TOPSOIL  Loose to very dense brown to grey clayey sand with gravel   |              |             | SS   | 1           | 450              | 34                | 1           | <br>    <b>6</b><br>                             |           | <br>     <br>     <br>                           | <br>       <br> |                        | <br>       <br>      |           | <br>       <br>                                  |     |           |  |                      |                | <br>       <br>       <br>                       | 11         | <br>       <br>                                  |          |
| - 1 -            |               | (SC) TILL<br>- Moist   |              |             | SS   | 2           | 300              | 9                 |             |  |           |  | <br>  0<br>     |                        |                      |           |  |     |           |  |                      |                |  | 11         |  | -        |
|                  |               |  |              |             | SS   | 3           | 450              | 26                | 1           | <br>   |           |  |                 | <br>     <br>     <br> |                      |           |  |     |           |  |                      |                |  |            |  |          |
|                  |               |  |              |             | SS   | 4           | 475              | 32                |             | <br>         <br>                                |           | <br>       <br>       <br>                       |                 |                        | <br>         <br>    |           | <br>       <br>       <br>                       |     |           |  |                      |                | <br>       <br>       <br>                       |            |  |          |
| - 3 -            |               |  |              |             | SS   | 5           | 475              | 34                |             | <br>     <br>  <b>P</b>                          |           | <u> </u><br>       <br>       <br>               | 111             | 11                     |                      |           | <br>       <br>       <br>                       |     |           |  |                      |                |  | 11         |  |          |
| -                |               |  |              | ,           |      |             |                  |                   | i.          | <mark>9</mark>  <br>                             | li        | <br>       <br>                                  |                 |                        |                      |           |  |     |           |  |                      |                |  |            |  | Ė        |
| - 4 -            | 92.2          | End of Borehole  |              |             | SS   | 6           | 250              | 50/<br>100 mn     |             |  | Ħ         |  | Ħ               | #                      |                      | $\dagger$ |  | #   |           |  |                      | Ħ              | H  | Ħ          |  | ŧ        |
|                  |               | Auger Refusal on Inferred<br>Bedrock   |              |             |      |             |                  |                   | 1           |  |           | <br>       <br>                                  |                 |                        |                      |           |  |     |           |  |                      |                | <br>       <br>                                  |            | <br>       <br>                                  |          |
| - 5 -<br>        |               |  |              |             |      |             |                  |                   | 1           | <br>       <br>                                  |           | <del>     </del><br>       <br>                  |                 |                        |                      |           | <del>                                     </del> |     |           | <del>                                     </del> |                      |                |  | Hi         | <del>                                     </del> |          |
| 6 -              |               |  |              |             |      |             |                  |                   | 1.          |  |           |  |                 |                        |                      |           |  | . 1 |           | . I .  |                      |                |  |            |  | Ė        |
|                  |               |  |              |             |      |             |                  |                   | <br>        | <br>     <br>     <br>                           |           | <br>       <br>       <br>                       |                 |                        |                      |           |  |     |           |  |                      |                |  |            | <br>       <br>                                  |          |
| 7 -              |               |  |              |             |      |             |                  |                   | +           |  | H         |  | 111             | <br><del>     </del>   | 111                  | +         |  | +   |           |  | <br><del>     </del> | #              |  | 111        |  | ŧ        |
| -<br>-<br>-<br>- |               |  |              |             |      |             |                  |                   | 1           |  |           | <br>     <br>     <br>                           |                 |                        |                      |           |  |     |           |  |                      |                |  |            |  |          |
| - 8 -<br>-<br>-  |               |  |              |             |      |             |                  |                   | <br>   <br> | <del>                                     </del> |           | <del>                                     </del> | Hi              |                        |                      | 1         | <del>                                     </del> |     | - - -<br> |  |                      |                | <del>                                     </del> |            |  | 1        |
| - 9 <del>-</del> |               |  |              |             |      |             |                  |                   |             | <del>       </del>                               |           |  |                 |                        |                      |           |  |     |           |  |                      |                |  |            |  | 4        |
| - 10 -           |               | <ul> <li>✓ Inferred Groundwater Level</li> <li>✓ Groundwater Level Measured i</li> </ul>   | <br>n Standı | pipe        |      |             | <u> </u>         | <u> </u>          |             |  | Fie<br>Re | eld '  | Van<br>ulde     | ed V                   | est, ane             | Te        | st, k  |     |           | Цi   |                      | <u> 1 i</u>    | Lİİ  | Lii        | Ш  | <u> </u> |

|           | St            | antec MON  | [T          | OF          | RIN  | G \     | WEI              | L R               | E           | C  | OI   | RI  | )                      |     |                    |                 |                 | N    | ΛV        | V2   | 22-            | -1                   |           | l of  | f 1  |
|-----------|---------------|--|-------------|-------------|------|---------|------------------|-------------------|-------------|--|------|-----|------------------------|-----|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------|-----------|--|----------------|----------------------|-----------|---|--|
| C         | LIENT         | Canada Lands Company Limited   |             | 11          |      |         |                  |                   |             |  |      |     |                        | _   | BOI                | REH             | OLF             | E No | )         |  |                | Μ\                   | <u>W2</u> | <u>2-1</u>                                    | <u>11</u>                                    |
| 1         |               | 1495 Heron Road, Ottawa, ON  |             |             |      |         |                  |                   |             |  |      |     |                        |     |                    | OJEC            |                 |      |           |  |                | 60                   |           |   |  |
| D.        | ATES: BO      | RING June 20, 2022 WAT   | ER L        | EVE         | L    |         |                  | 6, 202            | <u>:2</u>   |  |      |     | LINIT                  |     |                    | TUM             |                 |      |           |  |                |                      | ieo       | <u>det</u>                                    | <u>1C</u>                                    |
| <u></u>   | Œ)            |  | 5           | Ē           |      | SA<br>T | AMPLES           | l                 |             |  |      | 5   |                        | JKA |                    | SHE<br>100      | AR :            | SIRI | ENG<br>15 |  | кРа            |                      | 200       | )   |  |
| DEPTH (m) | ELEVATION (m) | SOIL DESCRIPTION   | STRATA PLOT | WATER LEVEL | Щ    | 3ER     | /ERY             | 3 G               |             |  |      |     |                        |     |                    | +               |                 |      |           |  | W <sub>P</sub> | W                    | -         | w <sub>L</sub>                                |  |
| DEF       | ELEV/         |  | STRA        | WATE        | TYPE | NUMBER  | RECOVERY<br>(mm) | N-VALUE<br>OR RQD | 1           |  |      |     |                        |     |                    | RBER(<br>EST, E |                 |      | .3m       |  | -              | <del>-</del>         | *         | -1  |  |
|           |               |  |             |             |      |         | "                |                   |             |  |      |     |                        |     |                    | TEST            |                 |      |           | n  |                |                      | •         |   |  |
| 0 -       | 96.05         | √40 mm ASPHALT   | XXX         |             |      |         |                  |                   |             | 1  | 0    | 20  | 0                      | 30  | 111                | 40<br>Tii       | 5               | 0    | 60        | 1 1 1  | 70             | 11                   | 80        |   | 90   |
|           | 96.0          | FILL: Brown silty sand with  |             |             | SS   | 1       | 400              | 15                | Ь           |  |      |     |                        |     |                    |                 |                 |      |           |  |                |                      |           |   | İ  |
|           | 95.4          | gravel (SM)  |             |             |      |         |                  |                   | lii<br>lii  |  | lii  |     |                        |     |                    |                 |                 |      |           |  | ili            |                      |           |   | İĒ   |
| - 1 -     |               | Compact to very dense brown to grey clayey sand with gravel  |             | [▼          | SS   | 2       | 500              | 10                | Н           |  | ÞΙΦ  | i i | 111                    | 1   |                    | H               | H               |      |           | H  | H              | Щ                    | H         | Щ   | Ħ  |
|           |               | (SC) to silty sand (SM) TILL   |             |             |      |         | -                |                   |             | ii<br>H                                      |      |     |                        |     |                    |                 |                 |      |           |  |                |                      | .   j     |   | İĖ   |
|           |               | <ul><li>Moist</li><li>Auger grinding on inferred</li></ul>   |             |             | SS   | 3       | 575              | 26                |             | Ы  |      |     |                        |     |                    |                 |                 |      |           |  |                |                      |           |   | ŀ  |
| 2 -       |               | cobbles/boulders   |             |             | 33   | 3       | 373              | 20                | $\parallel$ | <u>М</u>                                     | 11   |     | T<br>                  |     | 111                | 111             | $^{++}$         |      |           | <u>                                     </u> | ##             | <u>       </u><br>   | +         | <u>       </u>                                | 井  |
|           |               |  |             | }           |      |         |                  |                   |             |  |      |     |                        |     |                    |                 |                 |      |           |  |                |                      |           |   | ŀĒ   |
| :         |               |  |             |             | SS   | 4       | 0                | 50/<br>125 mn     |             |  |      |     |                        |     |                    |                 |                 |      |           |  |                |                      |           |   | <u>                                     </u> |
| 3 -       | 92.9          |  |             |             | SS   | 5       | 0                | 50/               |             |  | 11   |     | 111                    | #   |                    |                 | $^{++}$         |      |           |  | #              |                      | #         | <u>       </u>                                | #  |
|           |               | Grey LIMESTONE with shale interbeded   | Ė           |             |      |         |                  | 125 mn            | 100         | 1.1  |      |     |                        |     |                    |                 |                 |      |           |  |                |                      | :         |   | ! E  |
| -         |               | - Very poor to excellent quality   |             |             | HQ   | 1       | 100%             | 0%                |             | Ħ  |      |     |                        |     |                    |                 |                 |      |           |  | Ш              |                      |           |   | ļŧ   |
| 4 -       |               | <ul><li>Slightly weathered to fresh</li><li>Very close to close joint</li></ul>  | E           |             |      |         |                  |                   |             |  |      |     |                        | 1   |                    |                 | $\Box$          |      |           |  | #              |                      | +         |   | Ħ  |
|           |               | spacing  | H           |             | 110  |         | 100%             | 100%              | <br>        |  |      |     |                        |     |                    |                 |                 |      |           |  |                |                      |           |   | ŀĒ   |
|           | 91.3          | - Flat to vertical discontinuities  ¬- UCS = 80.9 MPa at 4.4 m   | H           |             | HQ   | 2       | 100%             | 100%              |             | <u>                                     </u> | ii   |     |                        | 1   |                    |                 | $\frac{11}{11}$ |      |           |  | 11             |                      | H         | <u>                                      </u> | 1  |
| 5 -       |               | - UCS = 64.2 MPa at 4.6 m  |             |             |      |         |                  |                   |             | H  |      |     | <del>       </del><br> |     | <del>       </del> |                 | $\vdots$        |      |           | <del>       </del>                           | #              | +++                  | #         | ++  | E  |
| -         |               | (See Field Bedrock Core Log) End of Borehole   |             |             |      |         |                  |                   |             |  |      |     |                        |     |                    | lii             |                 |      |           |  | ili            |                      | .   j     |   | İŁ   |
|           |               | End of Borenoie  |             |             |      |         |                  |                   |             |  |      |     |                        |     |                    |                 |                 |      |           |  |                |                      |           |   | İĘ   |
| 6 -       |               | Monitoring Well Installed  |             |             |      |         |                  |                   |             | <del>     </del><br>                         | 11   | ++  | 111                    |     | <del>       </del> | 111             | $\Box$          | 11   |           | <del>       </del><br>                       | ##             | <del>       </del>   | ++        | <del>     </del>                              | Ħ  |
| -         |               |  |             |             |      |         |                  |                   |             | $\Box$                                       |      |     |                        |     |                    |                 |                 |      |           |  | Ш              |                      |           |   | ŀĒ   |
| _ :       |               |  |             |             |      |         |                  |                   |             |  |      |     |                        |     |                    |                 |                 |      |           |  |                |                      | ij        |   | <u> </u>                                     |
| 7 -       |               |  |             |             |      |         |                  |                   |             |  |      |     |                        |     |                    |                 |                 |      |           |  | П              |                      | H         | 111   | Œ  |
|           |               |  |             |             |      |         |                  |                   |             | 11   |      |     |                        |     |                    |                 |                 |      |           |  |                |                      |           |   | İÈ   |
| 8 -       |               |  |             |             |      |         |                  |                   |             |  |      |     |                        |     |                    |                 |                 |      |           |  |                |                      | : 1 :     |   | ļŧ   |
| 6         |               |  |             |             |      |         |                  |                   |             |  |      |     |                        | il  |                    |                 |                 |      |           |  |                |                      | . Ti      |   | ŀ  |
| -         |               |  |             |             |      |         |                  |                   |             | H  | lii  |     |                        |     |                    | lii             |                 |      |           |  | ili            |                      | .   j     |   | İĖ   |
| 9 -       |               |  |             |             |      |         |                  |                   |             |  | ii   |     |                        |     |                    |                 |                 | İİ   |           |  | Ш              |                      | Шi        |   | ĬĒ   |
|           |               |  |             |             |      |         |                  |                   |             |  |      |     |                        |     |                    |                 |                 |      |           |  |                |                      |           |   | <u>                                   </u>   |
| <u> </u>  |               |  |             |             |      |         |                  |                   |             |  | <br> |     |                        |     |                    |                 |                 |      |           |  |                |                      |           |   | ŀ  |
| -10       |               |  |             |             |      |         |                  |                   | Ш           |  |      |     |                        |     |                    |                 |                 |      |           | <br>   | Ш              | <br>  <u>       </u> | Ш         |   | <u>l</u> E                                   |
|           |               |  |             |             |      |         |                  |                   |             |  |      |     | ane                    |     |                    | Ра<br>Гest,     | ₽D              | 9    |           |  |                |                      |           |   |  |
|           |               | ✓ Interred Groundwater Level  Groundwater Level Measured in State of the State of | tandı       | oipe        |      |         |                  |                   |             |  |      |     |                        |     |                    | er T            |                 |      | a         |  |                |                      |           |   |  |

1 of 1 **Stantec** BOREHOLE RECORD N: 5 025 491 E: 448 748 BH22-12 Canada Lands Company Limited BH22-12 BOREHOLE No. \_\_\_ LOCATION 1495 Heron Road, Ottawa, ON 160410368 PROJECT No. \_\_\_\_ July 11, 2022 Geodetic DATES: BORING \_ WATER LEVEL \_ DATUM \_ SAMPLES UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH - kPa ELEVATION (m) 150 200 STRATA PLOT WATER LEVEL DEPTH (m) RECOVERY N-VALUE OR RQD  $W_{\mathsf{L}}$ NUMBER SOIL DESCRIPTION TYPE (mm) WATER CONTENT & ATTERBERG LIMITS DYNAMIC PENETRATION TEST, BLOWS/0.3m STANDARD PENETRATION TEST, BLOWS/0.3m 40 97.43 30 50 0 TOPSOIL SS 325 18 Loose to compact brown clayey sand (SC) TILL 1 350 SS 2 10 SS 3 400 8 2 SS 4 575 24 94.4 3 Very dense to dense grey silty SS 5 475 sand with gravel (SM) TILL - Fractured shale bedrock 93.6 \- Moist 100 mn Grey SHALE with limestone interbedded - Poor quality 33% NQ 99% 1111 - Slightly weathered  $\perp$ I I I I I $\perp$ 5 - Close joint spacing - Flat to vertical discontinuities  $\Box\Box$ - UCS = 50.3 MPa at 5.3 m 91.8 (See Field Bedrock Core Log) 6 End of Borehole 8 9 10 Field Vane Test, kPa Remoulded Vane Test, kPa ▼ Groundwater Level Measured in Standpipe △ Pocket Penetrometer Test, kPa



Client: Canada Lands Company Limited **Project No.:** 160410368 1495 Heron Road **Project:** Date: 11-Jul-22 **Contractor: Downing Drilling Borehole No.:** BH22-1 BH Logger:

|            |         |                    |       |                 |  |          | (5)        |             |        | DISCO       | INITA   | JITIES    |          |         |                        |                          |
|------------|---------|--------------------|-------|-----------------|--|----------|------------|-------------|--------|-------------|---------|-----------|----------|---------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| DEPTH FROM | RUN NO. | % CORE<br>RECOVERY | % RQD | <b>DEPTH TO</b> | GENERAL DESCRIPTION<br>(Rock Type/s, %, Colour, Texture, etc.) | STRENGTH | WEATHERING | NO. OF SETS | TYPE/S | ORIENTATION | SPACING | ROUGHNESS | APERTURE | FILLING | OCCASIONAL<br>FEATURES | DRILLING<br>OBSERVATIONS |
|            |         |                    |       |                 | Grey Shale   |          |            |             | BD     | F           | С       | RU        | С        | 0       |                        |                          |
| 6.10       | NQ-1    | 97%                | 54%   | 7.62            | - UCS = 33.3 MPa at 6.6 m                                      | R3       | W1         |             |        |             |         |           |          |         |                        |                          |
|            |         |                    |       |                 | - UCS = 28.8 MPa at 7.2 m                                      |          |            |             |        |             |         |           |          |         |                        |                          |
|            |         |                    |       |                 |  |          |            |             |        |             |         |           |          |         |                        |                          |
|            |         |                    |       |                 |  |          |            |             |        |             |         |           |          |         |                        |                          |
|            |         |                    |       |                 |  |          |            |             |        |             |         |           |          |         |                        |                          |
|            |         |                    |       |                 |  |          |            |             |        |             |         |           |          |         |                        |                          |
|            |         |                    |       |                 |  |          |            |             |        |             |         |           |          |         |                        |                          |
|            |         |                    |       |                 |  |          |            |             |        |             |         |           |          |         |                        |                          |
|            |         |                    |       |                 |  |          |            |             |        |             |         |           |          |         |                        |                          |
|            |         |                    |       |                 |  |          |            |             |        |             |         |           |          |         |                        |                          |
|            |         |                    |       |                 |  |          |            |             |        |             |         |           |          |         |                        |                          |

#### STRENGTH (MPa)

>250.0

Description

Grade/Classification Est. Strength (MPa) **RO** Extremely Week 0.25 - 1.0R1 Very Weak 1.0 - 5.0 R2 Weak 5.0 - 25.0 R3 Medium Strong 25.0 - 50.0 50.0 - 100.0 R4 Strong 100.0 - 250.0 **R5 Very Strong** 

**R6** Extremely Strong

Grade/Classification

W1 Fresh

W2 Slightly

W4 Highly

W3 Moderately

W5 Completely

W6 Residual Soil

WEATHERING

Discoloration, Weathering on Discontinuities

>50% Decomposed to soil: Fresh Core Stones

100% Decomposed to Soil: Original Structure Intact

<50% of Rock Material is Decomposed, Fresh Core Stones

All Rock Converted to Soil, Structure and Fabric Destroyed

No Visible Signs of Weathering

JN = Joint FOL = Foliation CON = Contact FLT = Fault VN = Vein

BD = Bedding

JOINT TYPE

#### ORIENTATION

 $F = Flat = 0-20^{\circ}$  $D = Dipping = 20-50^{\circ}$  $V = n-Vertical = >50^{\circ}$ 

#### JOINT APERTURE

C = Closed = < 0.5 mmG = Gapped = 0.5 to 10 mm

O = Open = > 10 mm

#### DISCONTINUITY SPACING

Spacing (mm) EW = >6000 Extremely Wide VW = 2000 - 6000 Very Wide W = 600 - 2000Wide M = 200 - 600Moderate C = 60 - 200Close VC = 20 - 60Very Close EC = <20 **Extremely Close** 

#### **FILLING**

T = Tight, Hard O = Oxidized

SA = Slightly Altered, Clay Free

S = Sandy, Clay Free

Si = Sandy, Silty, Minor Clay

NC = Non-softening Clay

SC = Swelling, Soft Clay

#### JOINT ROUGHNESS

Jr Description

4 DJ = Discontinuous Joints

3 RU = Rough, Irregular, Undulating

1.5 SU = Smooth, Undulating

LU = Slickensided, Undulating 1.5

1.0 RP = Rough or Irregular, Planar

0.5 SP = Smooth, Planar

2 LP = Slickensided, Planar



Client: Canada Lands Company Limited **Project No.:** 160410368 1495 Heron Road **Project:** Date: 21-Jun-22 **Downing Drilling Contractor: Borehole No.:** BH22-3 BH Logger:

|            |         |                    |       |                 |  |          | (1)        |             |        | DISCO       | INITN   | JITIES    |          |         |                        |                          |
|------------|---------|--------------------|-------|-----------------|--|----------|------------|-------------|--------|-------------|---------|-----------|----------|---------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| DEPTH FROM | RUN NO. | % CORE<br>RECOVERY | % RQD | <b>DEPTH TO</b> | GENERAL DESCRIPTION<br>(Rock Type/s, %, Colour, Texture, etc.) | STRENGTH | WEATHERING | NO. OF SETS | TYPE/S | ORIENTATION | SPACING | ROUGHNESS | APERTURE | FILLING | OCCASIONAL<br>FEATURES | DRILLING<br>OBSERVATIONS |
|            |         |                    |       |                 | Grey Shale   |          |            |             | BD     | F           | VC      | RP        | G        | 0       |                        |                          |
| 5.03       | NQ-1    | 99%                | 27%   | 6.35            | - UCS = 44.4 MPa at 5.5 m                                      | R3       | W1         |             | JN     | V           | С       | RP        | G        | 0       |                        |                          |
|            |         |                    |       |                 | - 0C3 - 44.4 IVII a at 3.5 III                                 |          |            |             |        |             |         |           |          |         |                        |                          |
|            |         |                    |       |                 |  |          |            |             | JN     | V           | С       | RP        | G        | 0       |                        |                          |
| 6.35       | NQ-2    | 90%                | 10%   | 6.60            | Grey Shale   |          | W1         |             |        |             |         |           |          |         |                        |                          |
|            |         |                    |       |                 |  |          |            |             |        |             |         |           |          |         |                        |                          |
|            |         |                    |       |                 |  |          |            |             |        |             |         |           |          |         |                        |                          |
|            |         |                    |       |                 |  |          |            |             |        |             |         |           |          |         |                        |                          |
|            |         |                    |       |                 |  |          |            |             |        |             |         |           |          |         |                        |                          |
|            |         |                    |       |                 |  |          |            |             |        |             |         |           |          |         |                        |                          |
|            |         |                    |       |                 |  |          |            |             |        |             |         |           |          |         |                        |                          |
|            |         |                    |       |                 |  |          |            |             |        |             |         |           |          |         |                        |                          |

#### STRENGTH (MPa)

Description

Grade/Classification Est. Strength (MPa) **RO** Extremely Week 0.25 - 1.0R1 Very Weak 1.0 - 5.0 R2 Weak 5.0 - 25.0 25.0 - 50.0 R3 Medium Strong 50.0 - 100.0 R4 Strong 100.0 - 250.0 **R5 Very Strong** >250.0 **R6** Extremely Strong

WEATHERING

Discoloration, Weathering on Discontinuities

>50% Decomposed to soil: Fresh Core Stones

100% Decomposed to Soil: Original Structure Intact

<50% of Rock Material is Decomposed, Fresh Core Stones

All Rock Converted to Soil, Structure and Fabric Destroyed

No Visible Signs of Weathering

JN = Joint FOL = Foliation CON = Contact FLT = Fault VN = Vein

BD = Bedding

JOINT TYPE

#### ORIENTATION

 $F = Flat = 0-20^{\circ}$  $D = Dipping = 20-50^{\circ}$  $V = n-Vertical = >50^{\circ}$ 

#### T = Tight, Hard

O = Oxidized JOINT APERTURE

SA = Slightly Altered, Clay Free C = Closed = < 0.5 mmS = Sandy, Clay Free G = Gapped = 0.5 to 10 mm

Si = Sandy, Silty, Minor Clay NC = Non-softening Clay

SC = Swelling, Soft Clay

#### DISCONTINUITY SPACING

O = Open = > 10 mm

Spacing (mm) EW = >6000 Extremely Wide VW = 2000 - 6000 Very Wide W = 600 - 2000Wide M = 200 - 600Moderate C = 60 - 200Close VC = 20 - 60Very Close EC = <20 **Extremely Close** 

#### JOINT ROUGHNESS

**FILLING** 

Jr Description 4 DJ = Discontinuous Joints 3 RU = Rough, Irregular, Undulating 1.5 SU = Smooth, Undulating LU = Slickensided, Undulating 1.5 1.0 RP = Rough or Irregular, Planar

0.5 SP = Smooth, Planar 2 LP = Slickensided, Planar

Page 2 of 8

Grade/Classification

W1 Fresh

W2 Slightly

W4 Highly

W3 Moderately

W5 Completely

W6 Residual Soil



Client: Canada Lands Company Limited **Project No.:** 160410368 1495 Heron Road **Project:** Date: 21-Jun-22 **Downing Drilling Contractor: Borehole No.:** MW22-4 BH Logger:

| _          |         |                    |       |                 |   |          | (1)        |             |        | DISCO       | NTIN    | JITIES    |          |         |                        |                          |
|------------|---------|--------------------|-------|-----------------|---|----------|------------|-------------|--------|-------------|---------|-----------|----------|---------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| DEPTH FROM | RUN NO. | % CORE<br>RECOVERY | % RQD | <b>DEPTH TO</b> | GENERAL DESCRIPTION (Rock Type/s, %, Colour, Texture, etc.) | STRENGTH | WEATHERING | NO. OF SETS | TYPE/S | ORIENTATION | SPACING | ROUGHNESS | APERTURE | FILLING | OCCASIONAL<br>FEATURES | DRILLING<br>OBSERVATIONS |
|            |         |                    |       |                 |   |          |            |             | BD     | F           | VC      | RP        | G        | 0       | Granite / clay at      |                          |
| 4.57       | HQ-1    | 100%               | 0%    | 5.99            | Grey Shale  |          | W1         |             | JN     | V           | VC      | RP        | G        | 0       | top                    |                          |
|            |         |                    |       |                 |   |          |            |             |        |             |         |           |          |         | τορ                    |                          |
|            |         |                    |       |                 |   |          | W1/        |             | BD     | F           | VC      | RP        | G        | 0       |                        |                          |
| 5.99       | HQ-2    | 100%               | 0%    | 6.27            | Grey Shale  |          | W2         |             | JN     | V           | VC      | RP        | G        | 0       |                        |                          |
|            |         |                    |       |                 |   |          | ***        |             |        |             |         |           |          |         |                        |                          |
|            |         |                    |       |                 |   |          |            |             |        |             |         |           |          |         |                        |                          |
|            |         |                    |       |                 |   |          |            |             |        |             |         |           |          |         |                        |                          |
|            |         |                    |       |                 |   |          |            |             |        |             |         |           |          |         |                        |                          |
|            |         |                    |       |                 |   |          |            |             |        |             |         |           |          |         |                        |                          |
|            |         |                    |       |                 |   |          |            |             |        |             |         |           |          |         |                        |                          |
|            |         |                    |       |                 |   |          |            |             |        |             |         |           |          |         |                        |                          |

#### STRENGTH (MPa)

Description

Grade/Classification Est. Strength (MPa) **RO** Extremely Week 0.25 - 1.0R1 Very Weak 1.0 - 5.0 R2 Weak 5.0 - 25.0 25.0 - 50.0 R3 Medium Strong 50.0 - 100.0 R4 Strong 100.0 - 250.0 **R5 Very Strong** >250.0 **R6** Extremely Strong

#### JOINT TYPE

BD = Bedding JN = Joint FOL = Foliation CON = Contact FLT = Fault VN = Vein

WEATHERING

Discoloration, Weathering on Discontinuities

>50% Decomposed to soil: Fresh Core Stones

100% Decomposed to Soil: Original Structure Intact

<50% of Rock Material is Decomposed, Fresh Core Stones

All Rock Converted to Soil, Structure and Fabric Destroyed

No Visible Signs of Weathering

#### **ORIENTATION**

 $F = Flat = 0-20^{\circ}$  $D = Dipping = 20-50^{\circ}$  $V = n-Vertical = >50^{\circ}$ 

#### **FILLING** T = Tight, Hard

O = Oxidized

SA = Slightly Altered, Clay Free

S = Sandy, Clay Free

Si = Sandy, Silty, Minor Clay

NC = Non-softening Clay

SC = Swelling, Soft Clay

Description

#### DISCONTINUITY SPACING

Spacing (mm) EW = >6000 Extremely Wide VW = 2000 - 6000 Very Wide W = 600 - 2000Wide M = 200 - 600Moderate C = 60 - 200Close VC = 20 - 60Very Close EC = <20 **Extremely Close** 

### JOINT ROUGHNESS

Jr 4 DJ = Discontinuous Joints 3 RU = Rough, Irregular, Undulating

1.5 SU = Smooth, Undulating

LU = Slickensided, Undulating 1.5

1.0 RP = Rough or Irregular, Planar

0.5 SP = Smooth, Planar 2 LP = Slickensided, Planar

Page 3 of 8

Grade/Classification

W1 Fresh

W2 Slightly

W4 Highly

W3 Moderately

W5 Completely

W6 Residual Soil

JOINT APERTURE

G = Gapped = 0.5 to 10 mm

C = Closed = < 0.5 mm

O = Open = > 10 mm



Client: Canada Lands Company Limited **Project No.:** 160410368 1495 Heron Road **Project:** Date: 20-Jun-22 **Downing Drilling Contractor: Borehole No.:** BH22-6 BH Logger:

|            |         |                    |       |          |  |          | (5)        |             |        | DISCO       | NTIN    | UITIES    |          |         |                        |                          |
|------------|---------|--------------------|-------|----------|--|----------|------------|-------------|--------|-------------|---------|-----------|----------|---------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| DEPTH FROM | RUN NO. | % CORE<br>RECOVERY | % RQD | ОЕРТН ТО | GENERAL DESCRIPTION<br>(Rock Type/s, %, Colour, Texture, etc.) | STRENGTH | WEATHERING | NO. OF SETS | TYPE/S | ORIENTATION | SPACING | ROUGHNESS | APERTURE | FILLING | OCCASIONAL<br>FEATURES | DRILLING<br>OBSERVATIONS |
|            |         |                    |       |          | Gray Limostona   |          |            |             | BD     | F           | С       | SP        | С        | T       |                        |                          |
| 6.02       | NQ-1    | 100%               | 77%   | 7.16     | Grey Limestone<br>- UCS = 72.5 MPa at 6.4 m                    | R4       | W1         |             |        |             |         |           |          |         |                        |                          |
|            |         |                    |       |          | - 0C3 - 72.3 Wil a at 0.4 III                                  |          |            |             |        |             |         |           |          |         |                        |                          |
|            |         |                    |       |          | Grey Limestone   |          |            |             | BD     | F           | С       | SP        | С        | Т       |                        |                          |
| 7.16       | NQ-2    | 100%               | 100%  | 7.77     | - UCS = 98.1 MPa at 7.2 m                                      | R4       | W1         |             |        |             |         |           |          |         |                        |                          |
|            |         |                    |       |          | 065 = 30.1 Wil d dt 7.2 M                                      |          |            |             |        |             |         |           |          |         |                        |                          |
|            |         |                    |       |          |  |          |            |             |        |             |         |           |          |         |                        |                          |
|            |         |                    |       |          |  |          |            |             |        |             |         |           |          |         |                        |                          |
|            |         |                    |       |          |  |          |            |             |        |             |         |           |          |         |                        |                          |
|            |         |                    |       |          |  |          |            |             |        |             |         |           |          |         |                        |                          |
|            |         |                    |       |          |  |          |            |             |        |             |         |           |          |         |                        |                          |
|            |         |                    |       |          |  |          |            |             |        |             |         |           |          |         |                        |                          |

#### STRENGTH (MPa)

>250.0

Grade/Classification Est. Strength (MPa) **RO** Extremely Week 0.25 - 1.0R1 Very Weak 1.0 - 5.0 R2 Weak 5.0 - 25.0 R3 Medium Strong 25.0 - 50.0 50.0 - 100.0 R4 Strong 100.0 - 250.0 **R5 Very Strong** 

**R6** Extremely Strong

### WEATHERING

Description Grade/Classification W1 Fresh No Visible Signs of Weathering W2 Slightly Discoloration, Weathering on Discontinuities W3 Moderately <50% of Rock Material is Decomposed, Fresh Core Stones W4 Highly >50% Decomposed to soil: Fresh Core Stones W5 Completely 100% Decomposed to Soil: Original Structure Intact W6 Residual Soil All Rock Converted to Soil, Structure and Fabric Destroyed

#### JOINT TYPE

BD = Bedding JN = Joint  $F = Flat = 0-20^{\circ}$ FOL = Foliation CON = Contact FLT = Fault VN = Vein

#### ORIENTATION

 $D = Dipping = 20-50^{\circ}$  $V = n-Vertical = >50^{\circ}$ 

#### JOINT APERTURE

C = Closed = < 0.5 mmG = Gapped = 0.5 to 10 mm

O = Open = > 10 mm

#### DISCONTINUITY SPACING

Spacing (mm) EW = >6000 Extremely Wide VW = 2000 - 6000 Very Wide W = 600 - 2000Wide M = 200 - 600Moderate C = 60 - 200Close VC = 20 - 60Very Close EC = <20 **Extremely Close** 

#### **FILLING**

T = Tight, Hard O = Oxidized

SA = Slightly Altered, Clay Free

S = Sandy, Clay Free

Si = Sandy, Silty, Minor Clay

NC = Non-softening Clay

SC = Swelling, Soft Clay

#### JOINT ROUGHNESS

Jr Description

4 DJ = Discontinuous Joints

3 RU = Rough, Irregular, Undulating

1.5 SU = Smooth, Undulating

LU = Slickensided, Undulating 1.5

1.0 RP = Rough or Irregular, Planar

0.5 SP = Smooth, Planar

2 LP = Slickensided, Planar



Client:Canada Lands Company LimitedProject No.:160410368Project:1495 Heron RoadDate:20-Jun-22Contractor:Downing DrillingBorehole No.:MW22-8Logger:BH

|            |         |                    |       |          |  |          | (D         |             |        | DISCO       | INITNO  | JITIES    |          |         |                        |                          |
|------------|---------|--------------------|-------|----------|--|----------|------------|-------------|--------|-------------|---------|-----------|----------|---------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| DEPTH FROM | RUN NO. | % CORE<br>RECOVERY | % RQD | ОЕРТН ТО | GENERAL DESCRIPTION<br>(Rock Type/s, %, Colour, Texture, etc.) | STRENGTH | WEATHERING | NO. OF SETS | TYPE/S | ORIENTATION | SPACING | ROUGHNESS | APERTURE | FILLING | OCCASIONAL<br>FEATURES | DRILLING<br>OBSERVATIONS |
|            |         |                    |       |          | GreyLimestone with Shale and Quartz                            |          |            |             | BD     | F/V         | VC / C  | RU        | G        | S       |                        |                          |
| 4.34       | HQ-1    | 100%               | 27%   | 5.87     | Interbedded  |          | W2         |             |        |             |         |           |          |         |                        |                          |
|            |         |                    |       |          |  |          |            |             |        |             |         |           |          |         |                        |                          |
|            |         |                    |       |          |  |          |            |             |        |             |         |           |          |         |                        |                          |
|            |         |                    |       |          |  |          |            |             |        |             |         |           |          |         |                        |                          |
|            |         |                    |       |          |  |          |            |             |        |             |         |           |          |         |                        |                          |
|            |         |                    |       |          |  |          |            |             |        |             |         |           |          |         |                        |                          |
|            |         |                    |       |          |  |          |            |             |        |             |         |           |          |         |                        |                          |
| <b> </b>   |         |                    |       |          |  |          |            |             |        |             |         |           |          |         |                        |                          |
|            |         |                    |       |          |  |          |            |             |        |             |         |           |          |         |                        |                          |
|            |         |                    |       |          |  |          |            |             |        |             |         |           |          |         |                        |                          |
| <u> </u>   |         |                    |       |          |  |          |            |             |        |             |         |           |          |         |                        |                          |

#### STRENGTH (MPa)

Grade/Classification Est. Strength (MPa) **RO** Extremely Week 0.25 - 1.0R1 Very Weak 1.0 - 5.0 R2 Weak 5.0 - 25.0 R3 Medium Strong 25.0 - 50.0 50.0 - 100.0 R4 Strong 100.0 - 250.0 **R5 Very Strong** >250.0 **R6** Extremely Strong

#### JOINT TYPE

BD = Bedding
JN = Joint
FOL = Foliation
CON = Contact
FLT = Fault
VN = Vein

#### **ORIENTATION**

F = Flat =  $0-20^{\circ}$ D = Dipping =  $20-50^{\circ}$ V = n-Vertical =  $>50^{\circ}$ 

### JOINT APERTURE

C = Closed = < 0.5 mm G = Gapped = 0.5 to 10 mm

O = Open = > 10 mm

#### FILLING

T = Tight, Hard O = Oxidized

SA = Slightly Altered, Clay Free

S = Sandy, Clay Free

Si = Sandy, Silty, Minor Clay

NC = Non-softening Clay

SC = Swelling, Soft Clay

#### WEATHERING

<u>Grade/Classification</u> <u>Description</u>

W1 Fresh No Visible Signs of Weathering

W2 Slightly Discoloration, Weathering on Discontinuities

W3 Moderately <50% of Rock Material is Decomposed, Fresh Core Stones

W4 Highly >50% Decomposed to soil: Fresh Core Stones

W5 Completely 100% Decomposed to Soil: Original Structure Intact
W6 Residual Soil All Rock Converted to Soil, Structure and Fabric Destroyed

 Spacing (mm)
 Extremely Wide

 EW = >6000
 Extremely Wide

 VW = 2000 - 6000
 Very Wide

 W = 600 - 2000
 Wide

 M = 200 - 600
 Moderate

 C = 60 - 200
 Close

 VC = 20 - 60
 Very Close

 EC = <20</td>
 Extremely Close

DISCONTINUITY SPACING

#### JOINT ROUGHNESS

<u>Jr</u> <u>Description</u>

4 DJ = Discontinuous Joints

3 RU = Rough, Irregular, Undulating

1.5 SU = Smooth, Undulating

1.5 LU = Slickensided, Undulating

1.0 RP = Rough or Irregular, Planar

0.5 SP = Smooth, Planar

2 LP = Slickensided, Planar



Client: Canada Lands Company Limited **Project No.:** 160410368 1495 Heron Road **Project:** Date: 21-Jun-22 **Contractor: Downing Drilling Borehole No.:** BH22-9 BH Logger:

| _          |         |                    |       |          |  |          | (D         |             |        | DISCO       | NTIN    | JITIES    |          |         |                        |                          |
|------------|---------|--------------------|-------|----------|--|----------|------------|-------------|--------|-------------|---------|-----------|----------|---------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| DEPTH FROM | RUN NO. | % CORE<br>RECOVERY | % RQD | ОЕРТН ТО | GENERAL DESCRIPTION<br>(Rock Type/s, %, Colour, Texture, etc.) | STRENGTH | WEATHERING | NO. OF SETS | TYPE/S | ORIENTATION | SPACING | ROUGHNESS | APERTURE | FILLING | OCCASIONAL<br>FEATURES | DRILLING<br>OBSERVATIONS |
|            |         |                    |       |          | Grey Shale   |          |            |             | BD     | F/V         | С       | RU        | G        | 0       |                        |                          |
| 5.03       | NQ-1    | 98%                | 23%   | 6.58     |  | R3/R4    | W2         |             |        |             |         |           |          |         |                        |                          |
|            |         |                    |       |          | - UCS = 42.3 MPa at 5.7 m                                      |          |            |             |        |             |         |           |          |         |                        |                          |
|            |         |                    |       |          |  |          |            |             |        |             |         |           |          |         |                        |                          |
|            |         |                    |       |          |  |          |            |             |        |             |         |           |          |         |                        |                          |
|            |         |                    |       |          |  |          |            |             |        |             |         |           |          |         |                        |                          |
|            |         |                    |       |          |  |          |            |             |        |             |         |           |          |         |                        |                          |
|            |         |                    |       |          |  |          |            |             |        |             |         |           |          |         |                        |                          |
|            |         |                    |       |          |  |          |            |             |        |             |         |           |          |         |                        |                          |
|            |         |                    |       |          |  |          |            |             |        |             |         |           |          |         |                        |                          |
|            |         |                    |       |          |  |          |            |             |        |             |         |           |          |         |                        |                          |
|            |         |                    |       |          |  |          |            |             |        |             |         |           |          |         |                        |                          |

#### STRENGTH (MPa)

>250.0

Grade/Classification Est. Strength (MPa) **RO** Extremely Week 0.25 - 1.0R1 Very Weak 1.0 - 5.0 R2 Weak 5.0 - 25.0 R3 Medium Strong 25.0 - 50.0 50.0 - 100.0 R4 Strong 100.0 - 250.0 **R5 Very Strong** 

**R6** Extremely Strong

### WEATHERING

Description Grade/Classification W1 Fresh No Visible Signs of Weathering W2 Slightly Discoloration, Weathering on Discontinuities W3 Moderately <50% of Rock Material is Decomposed, Fresh Core Stones W4 Highly >50% Decomposed to soil: Fresh Core Stones W5 Completely 100% Decomposed to Soil: Original Structure Intact W6 Residual Soil All Rock Converted to Soil, Structure and Fabric Destroyed

BD = Bedding ORIENTATION  $F = Flat = 0-20^{\circ}$ FOL = Foliation  $D = Dipping = 20-50^{\circ}$ CON = Contact  $V = n-Vertical = >50^{\circ}$ FLT = Fault

JOINT TYPE

JN = Joint

VN = Vein

#### JOINT APERTURE

C = Closed = < 0.5 mmG = Gapped = 0.5 to 10 mm O = Open = > 10 mm

S = Sandy, Clay Free Si = Sandy, Silty, Minor Clay NC = Non-softening Clay

T = Tight, Hard

O = Oxidized

SC = Swelling, Soft Clay

#### DISCONTINUITY SPACING

Spacing (mm) EW = >6000 Extremely Wide VW = 2000 - 6000 Very Wide W = 600 - 2000Wide M = 200 - 600Moderate C = 60 - 200Close VC = 20 - 60Very Close EC = <20 **Extremely Close** 

#### JOINT ROUGHNESS

**FILLING** 

SA = Slightly Altered, Clay Free

Jr Description 4 DJ = Discontinuous Joints 3 RU = Rough, Irregular, Undulating 1.5 SU = Smooth, Undulating LU = Slickensided, Undulating 1.5 1.0 RP = Rough or Irregular, Planar 0.5 SP = Smooth, Planar 2 LP = Slickensided, Planar



Client: Canada Lands Company Limited **Project No.:** 160410368 1495 Heron Road **Project:** Date: 20-Jun-22 **Downing Drilling Contractor: Borehole No.:** MW22-11 BH Logger:

|            |         |                    |       |                 |  |          | (5)        |             |        | DISCO       | INITA   | JITIES    |          |         |                        |                          |
|------------|---------|--------------------|-------|-----------------|--|----------|------------|-------------|--------|-------------|---------|-----------|----------|---------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| DEPTH FROM | RUN NO. | % CORE<br>RECOVERY | % RQD | <b>DEPTH TO</b> | GENERAL DESCRIPTION<br>(Rock Type/s, %, Colour, Texture, etc.) | STRENGTH | WEATHERING | NO. OF SETS | TYPE/S | ORIENTATION | SPACING | ROUGHNESS | APERTURE | FILLING | OCCASIONAL<br>FEATURES | DRILLING<br>OBSERVATIONS |
|            |         |                    |       |                 |  |          |            |             | BD     | F/V         | VC      | SU        | G        | 0       |                        |                          |
| 3.12       | HQ-1    | 100%               | 0%    | 4.34            | Grey Limestone with Shale interbedded                          |          | W2         |             |        |             |         |           |          |         |                        |                          |
|            |         |                    |       |                 |  |          |            |             |        |             |         |           |          |         |                        |                          |
|            |         |                    |       |                 | Grey Limestone with Shale interbedded                          |          |            |             | BD     | F           | С       | SU        | С        | 0       |                        |                          |
| 4.34       | HQ-2    | 100%               | 100%  | 4.78            | - UCS = 80.9 MPa at 4.4 m                                      | R4       | W1         |             |        |             |         |           |          |         |                        |                          |
|            |         |                    |       |                 | - UCS = 64.2 MPa at 4.6 m                                      |          |            |             |        |             |         |           |          |         |                        |                          |
|            |         |                    |       |                 |  |          |            |             |        |             |         |           |          |         |                        |                          |
|            |         |                    |       |                 |  |          |            |             |        |             |         |           |          |         |                        |                          |
| <u> </u>   |         |                    |       |                 |  |          |            |             |        |             |         |           |          |         |                        |                          |
|            |         |                    |       |                 |  |          |            |             |        |             |         |           |          |         |                        |                          |
|            |         |                    |       |                 |  |          |            |             |        |             |         |           |          |         |                        |                          |
|            |         |                    |       |                 |  |          |            |             |        |             |         |           |          |         |                        |                          |

#### STRENGTH (MPa)

Grade/Classification Est. Strength (MPa) **RO** Extremely Week 0.25 - 1.0R1 Very Weak 1.0 - 5.0 R2 Weak 5.0 - 25.0 25.0 - 50.0 R3 Medium Strong 50.0 - 100.0 R4 Strong 100.0 - 250.0 **R5 Very Strong** >250.0 **R6** Extremely Strong

### WEATHERING

Description Grade/Classification W1 Fresh No Visible Signs of Weathering W2 Slightly Discoloration, Weathering on Discontinuities W3 Moderately <50% of Rock Material is Decomposed, Fresh Core Stones W4 Highly >50% Decomposed to soil: Fresh Core Stones W5 Completely 100% Decomposed to Soil: Original Structure Intact W6 Residual Soil All Rock Converted to Soil, Structure and Fabric Destroyed

#### JOINT TYPE

BD = Bedding JN = Joint FOL = Foliation CON = Contact FLT = Fault VN = Vein

#### ORIENTATION

 $F = Flat = 0-20^{\circ}$  $D = Dipping = 20-50^{\circ}$  $V = n-Vertical = >50^{\circ}$ 

#### JOINT APERTURE

C = Closed = < 0.5 mmG = Gapped = 0.5 to 10 mm O = Open = > 10 mm

#### DISCONTINUITY SPACING

Spacing (mm) EW = >6000 Extremely Wide VW = 2000 - 6000 Very Wide W = 600 - 2000Wide M = 200 - 600Moderate C = 60 - 200Close VC = 20 - 60Very Close EC = <20 **Extremely Close** 

#### **FILLING**

T = Tight, Hard O = Oxidized

SA = Slightly Altered, Clay Free

S = Sandy, Clay Free

Si = Sandy, Silty, Minor Clay

NC = Non-softening Clay

SC = Swelling, Soft Clay

#### JOINT ROUGHNESS

Jr Description

4 DJ = Discontinuous Joints

3 RU = Rough, Irregular, Undulating

1.5 SU = Smooth, Undulating

LU = Slickensided, Undulating 1.5

1.0 RP = Rough or Irregular, Planar

0.5 SP = Smooth, Planar

2 LP = Slickensided, Planar



Client: Canada Lands Company Limited **Project No.:** 160410368 1495 Heron Road **Project:** Date: 11-Jul-22 **Downing Drilling Contractor: Borehole No.:** BH22-12 BH Logger:

| _          |         |                    |       |                 |  |          | (7)        |             |        | DISCO       | INTIN   | UITIES    |          |         |                        |                          |
|------------|---------|--------------------|-------|-----------------|--|----------|------------|-------------|--------|-------------|---------|-----------|----------|---------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| DEPTH FROM | RUN NO. | % CORE<br>RECOVERY | % RQD | <b>DEPTH TO</b> | GENERAL DESCRIPTION<br>(Rock Type/s, %, Colour, Texture, etc.) | STRENGTH | WEATHERING | NO. OF SETS | TYPE/S | ORIENTATION | SPACING | ROUGHNESS | APERTURE | FILLING | OCCASIONAL<br>FEATURES | DRILLING<br>OBSERVATIONS |
|            |         |                    |       |                 | Grey Shale with Limestone interbedded                          |          |            |             | BD     | F           | С       | RU        | С        | 0       |                        |                          |
| 3.81       | NQ-1    | 99%                | 33%   | 5.64            | - UCS = 50.3 MPa at 5.3 m                                      | R4       | W2         |             | JN     | V           | С       | RU        | С        | 0       |                        |                          |
|            |         |                    |       |                 | 065 - 30.3 Wil a at 3.5 III                                    |          |            |             |        |             |         |           |          |         |                        |                          |
|            |         |                    |       |                 |  |          |            |             |        |             |         |           |          |         |                        |                          |
|            |         |                    |       |                 |  |          |            |             |        |             |         |           |          |         |                        |                          |
|            |         |                    |       |                 |  |          |            |             |        |             |         |           |          |         |                        |                          |
|            |         |                    |       |                 |  |          |            |             |        |             |         |           |          |         |                        |                          |
|            |         |                    |       |                 |  |          |            |             |        |             |         |           |          |         |                        |                          |
|            |         |                    |       |                 |  |          |            |             |        |             |         |           |          |         |                        |                          |
|            |         |                    |       |                 |  |          |            |             |        |             |         |           |          |         |                        |                          |
|            |         |                    |       |                 |  |          |            |             |        |             |         |           |          |         |                        |                          |
|            |         |                    |       |                 |  |          |            |             |        |             |         |           |          |         |                        |                          |

#### STRENGTH (MPa)

Grade/Classification Est. Strength (MPa) **RO** Extremely Week 0.25 - 1.0R1 Very Weak 1.0 - 5.0 R2 Weak 5.0 - 25.0 25.0 - 50.0 R3 Medium Strong 50.0 - 100.0 R4 Strong 100.0 - 250.0 **R5 Very Strong** >250.0 **R6** Extremely Strong

#### WEATHERING

Description Grade/Classification W1 Fresh No Visible Signs of Weathering W2 Slightly Discoloration, Weathering on Discontinuities W3 Moderately <50% of Rock Material is Decomposed, Fresh Core Stones W4 Highly >50% Decomposed to soil: Fresh Core Stones W5 Completely 100% Decomposed to Soil: Original Structure Intact W6 Residual Soil All Rock Converted to Soil, Structure and Fabric Destroyed

#### JOINT TYPE

BD = Bedding JN = Joint FOL = Foliation CON = Contact FLT = Fault VN = Vein

#### ORIENTATION

 $F = Flat = 0-20^{\circ}$  $D = Dipping = 20-50^{\circ}$  $V = n-Vertical = >50^{\circ}$ 

#### JOINT APERTURE

C = Closed = < 0.5 mmG = Gapped = 0.5 to 10 mm

O = Open = > 10 mm

#### DISCONTINUITY SPACING

Spacing (mm) EW = >6000 Extremely Wide VW = 2000 - 6000 Very Wide W = 600 - 2000Wide M = 200 - 600Moderate C = 60 - 200Close VC = 20 - 60Very Close EC = <20 **Extremely Close** 

#### **FILLING**

T = Tight, Hard O = Oxidized

SA = Slightly Altered, Clay Free

S = Sandy, Clay Free

Si = Sandy, Silty, Minor Clay

NC = Non-softening Clay

SC = Swelling, Soft Clay

#### JOINT ROUGHNESS

Jr Description 4 DJ = Discontinuous Joints

3 RU = Rough, Irregular, Undulating

1.5 SU = Smooth, Undulating

LU = Slickensided, Undulating 1.5

1.0 RP = Rough or Irregular, Planar

0.5 SP = Smooth, Planar

2 LP = Slickensided, Planar



Project Name: 1495 Heron Road

## Rock core Photographs

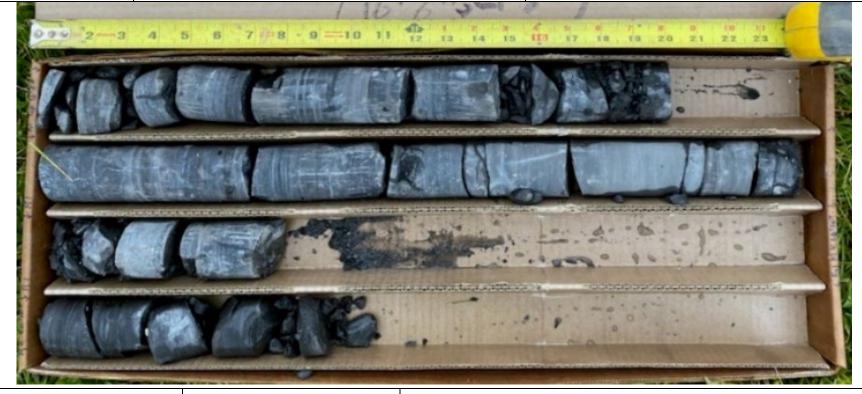


Rock Core Photo No.: 1 Borehole: BH22-1 Depth: 6.1 m to 7.6 m



Project Name: 1495 Heron Road

## Rock core Photographs



Rock Core Photo No.: 2

Borehole:

BH22-3

Depth:

5.0 m to 6.6 m



Project Name: 1495 Heron Road

Rock core Photographs

0.6 m



Rock Core Photo No.:

3

Borehole:

MW22-4

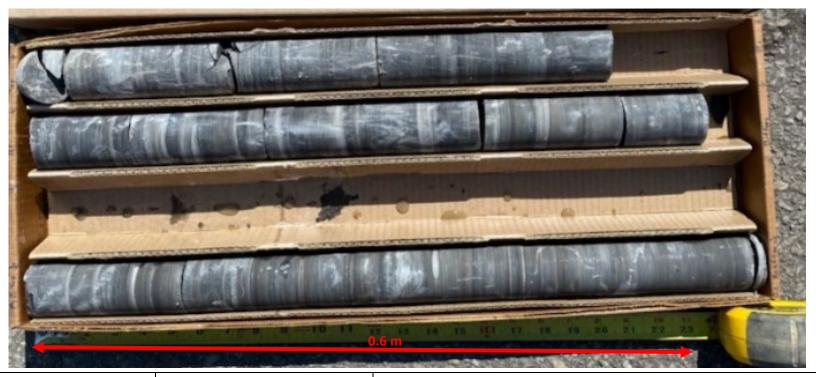
Depth:

4.6 m to 6.3 m



Project Name: 1495 Heron Road

## Rock core Photographs



Rock Core Photo No.: 4 Borehole: BH22-6 Depth: 6.0 m to 7.8 m



Project Name: 1495 Heron Road

## Rock core Photographs



Rock Core Photo No.: 5 Borehole: MW22-8 Depth: 4.3 m to 5.9 m



Project Name: 1495 Heron Road

## Rock core Photographs



Rock Core Photo No.: 6 Borehole: BH22-9 Depth: 5.0 m to 6.6 m



Project Name: 1495 Heron Road

Rock core Photographs



Rock Core Photo No.: 7 Borehole: MW22-11 Depth: 3.1 m to 4.8 m



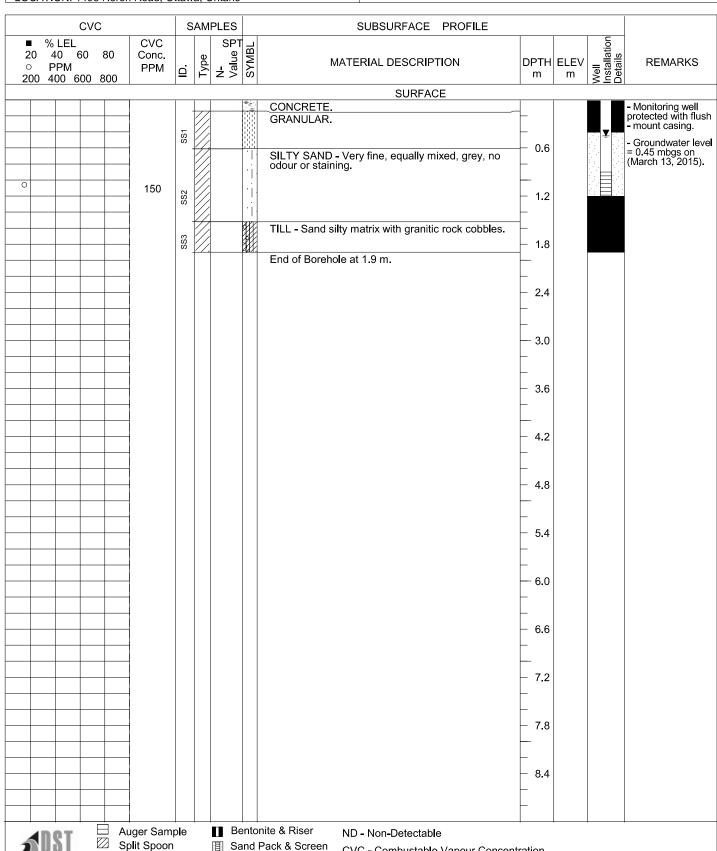
Project Name: 1495 Heron Road

## Rock core Photographs



### DST CONSULTING ENGINEERS INC.

| REF. No.: OE-OT-019917                     |                           |
|--|---------------------------|
| CLIENT: CLC                                | METHOD: Portable Drilling |
| PROJECT: Phase II ESA                      | DIAMETER: 7.6 cm          |
| LOCATION: 1495 Heron Road, Ottawa, Ontario | DATE: 13 March 2015       |



CVC - Combustable Vapour Concentration

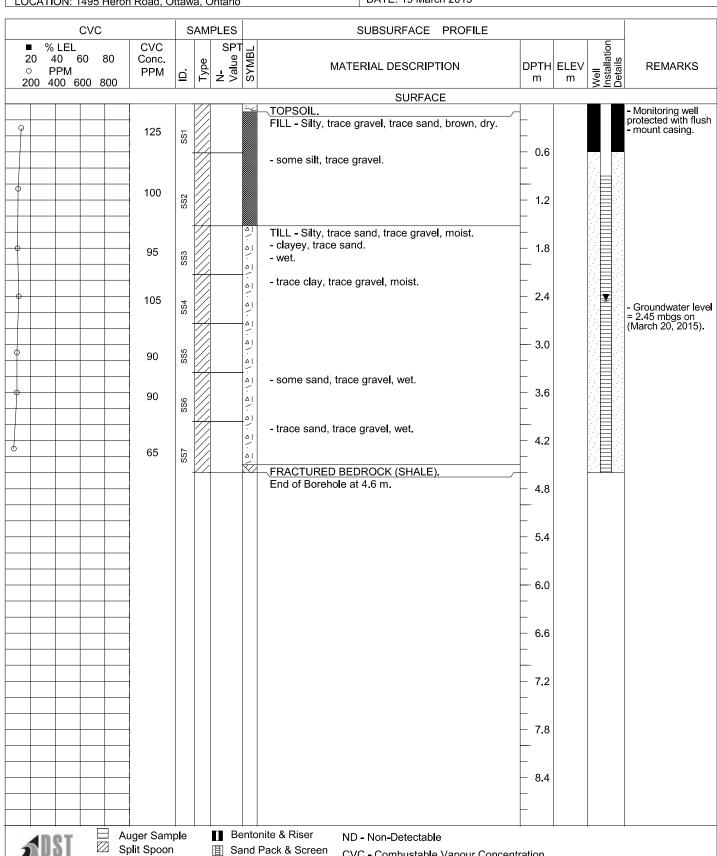
Sheet 1 of 1

Sand Pack & Screen

GASTECBH OE-OT-019917 GPJ DST\_MIN.GDT 31/3/15

### DST CONSULTING ENGINEERS INC.

| REF. No.: OE-OT-019917                     |                     |
|--|---------------------|
| CLIENT: CLC                                | METHOD: CME 750     |
| PROJECT: Phase II ESA                      | DIAMETER: 10 cm     |
| LOCATION: 1495 Heron Road, Ottawa, Ontario | DATE: 19 March 2015 |



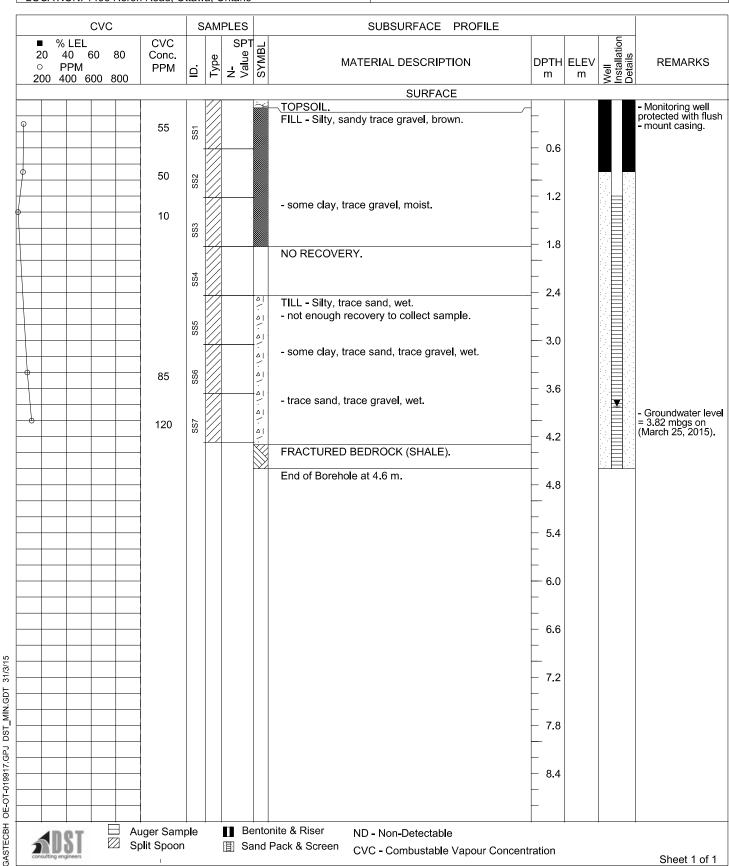
GASTECBH OE-OT-019917.GPJ DST\_MIN.GDT 31/3/15

Split Spoon

CVC - Combustable Vapour Concentration

### DST CONSULTING ENGINEERS INC.

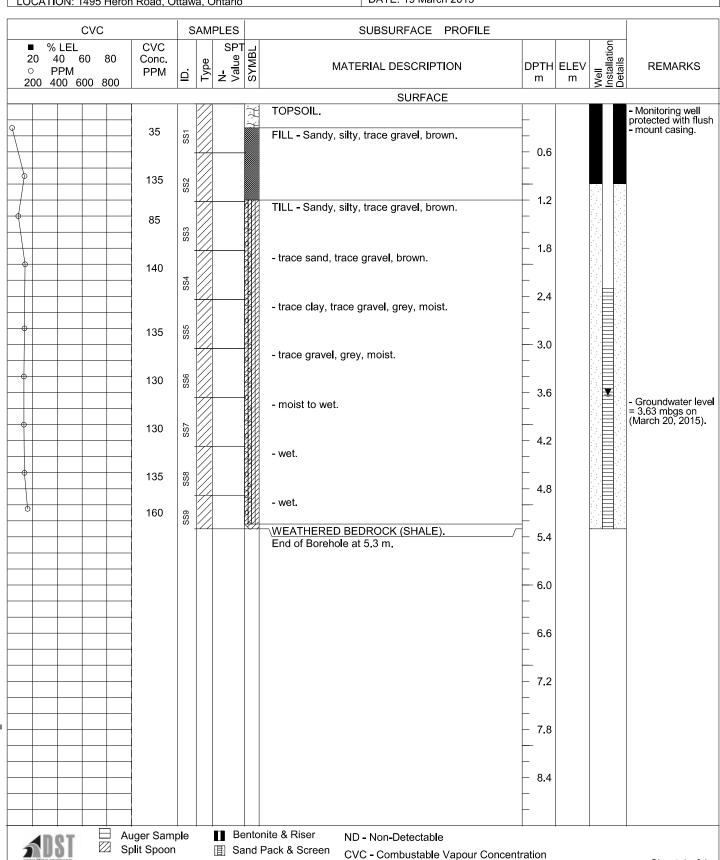
| REF. No.: OE-OT-019917                     |                     |
|--|---------------------|
| CLIENT: CLC                                | METHOD: CME 750     |
| PROJECT: Phase II ESA                      | DIAMETER: 10 cm     |
| LOCATION: 1495 Heron Road, Ottawa, Ontario | DATE: 19 March 2015 |



### DST CONSULTING ENGINEERS INC.

Sheet 1 of 1

| REF. No.: OE-OT-019917                     |                     |
|--|---------------------|
| CLIENT: CLC                                | METHOD: CME 750     |
| PROJECT: Phase II ESA                      | DIAMETER: 10 cm     |
| LOCATION: 1495 Heron Road, Ottawa, Ontario | DATE: 19 March 2015 |

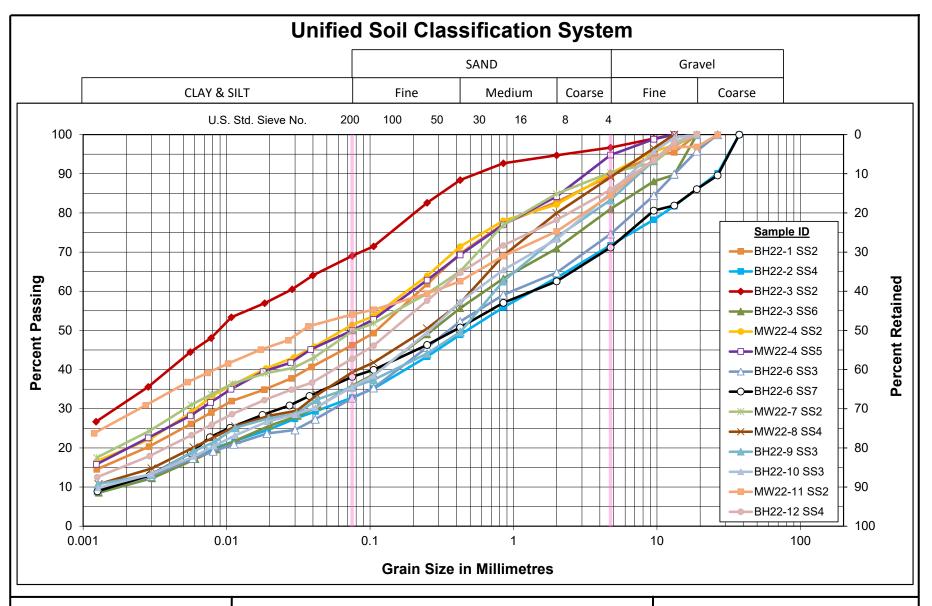


GASTECBH OE-OT-019917 GPJ DST\_MIN.GDT 31/3/15

### **APPENDIX D**

### **D.1 LABORATORY RESULTS**





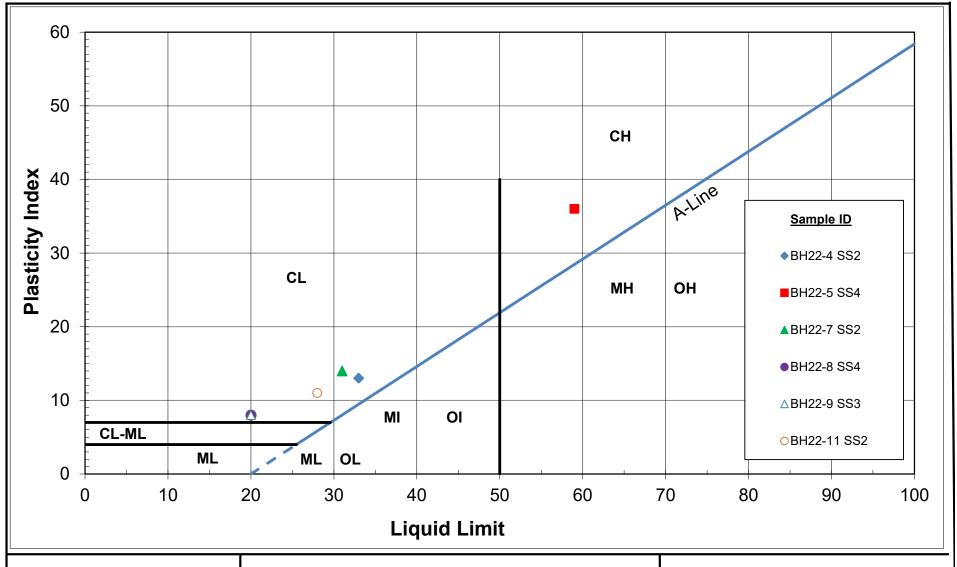


# **GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION**

Sandy Lean Clay (CL) TILL to Silty Sand with Gravel (SM) TILL

Figure No. 1

Project No. 160410368.301.101

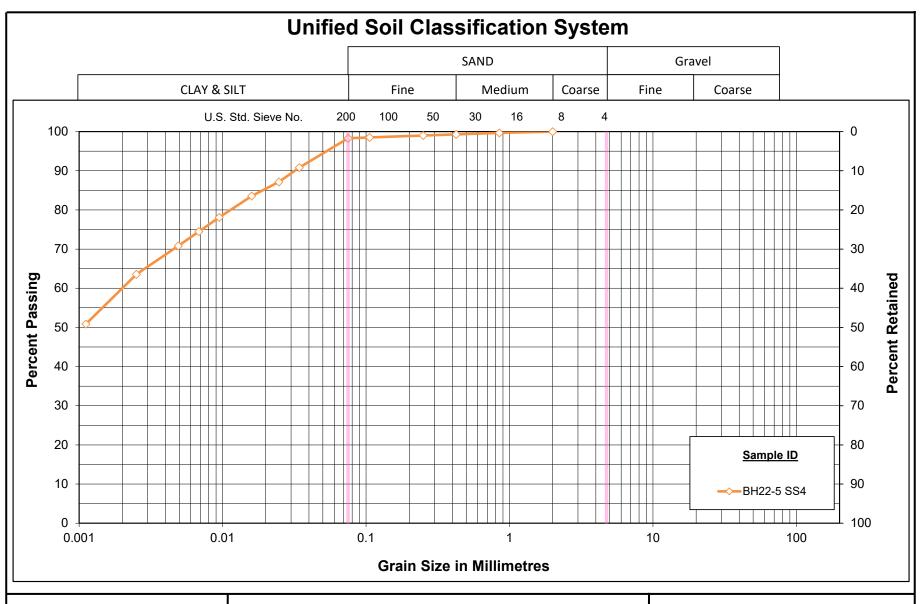




# **PLASTICITY CHART**

Figure No. 2

Project No. 160410368.301.101





# **GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION**

Fat Clay (CH)

Figure No. 3

Project No. 160410368.301.101



### Compressive Strength & Elastic Moduli of Intact Rock Core Speciments under Varying States of Stress and Temperatures Method C

# ASTM D7012 & D4543

| Client:        | Canada Lands Company Limited  | Project No.:   | 160410368       |
|----------------|-------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| Project:       | 1495 Heron Rd                 |                |                 |
| Material Type: | Rock Core; Diameter ≥ 47.0 mm | Date Received: | July 15 2022    |
| Sampled By:    | Ben Heyl                      | Tested By:     | Jaafar Al Sendi |
| Date Sampled:  | No Information                | Date Tested:   | July 29, 2022   |

| Sample Information                         |                               |                               |                               |                               |
|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Borehole Location                          | 6                             | 6                             | 9                             | 9                             |
| Sample Number                              | R1                            | R1                            | R1                            | R1                            |
| Sample Depth                               | 20' 10" - 21' 6"              | 23' 6" - 23' 11"              | 18' 7" - 19' 0"               | 18' - 18' 6"                  |
|  | Compressive Str               | ength Test Data               |                               |                               |
| Physical Description                       | As per<br>Geotechnical Report | As per<br>Geotechnical Report | As per<br>Geotechnical Report | As per<br>Geotechnical Report |
| Average Sample Diameter (mm) (≥47.0)       | 47                            | 47                            | 47                            | 47                            |
| Average Sample Length (mm)                 | 118                           | 108                           | 118                           | 108                           |
| Density (kg/m³)                            | 2716                          | 2758                          | 2775                          | 2648                          |
| Unit Weight (kN/m³)                        | 26.6                          | 27.1                          | 27.2                          | 26.0                          |
| L/D Ratio (2.0-2.5)                        | 2.50                          | 2.29                          | 2.50                          | 2.29                          |
| Failure Load (lbs)                         | 28470                         | 38510                         | 16690                         | 19920                         |
| Compressive Strength (MPa)                 | 72.5                          | 98.1                          | 42.3                          | 50.7                          |
| Straightness by Procedure S1 (≤0.02inch)   | <0.02                         | <0.02                         | <0.02                         | <0.02                         |
| Flatness by Procedure FP2 (≤0.001inch)     | <0.001                        | <0.001                        | <0.001                        | <0.001                        |
| Parallelism by Procedure FP2 (≤0.25°)      | #N/A                          | -0.005                        | #N/A                          | #N/A                          |
| Perpendicularity by Procedure P2 (≤0.0043) | <0.0043                       | <0.0043                       | <0.0043                       | <0.0043                       |
| Moisture Condition                         | As-Received                   | As-Received                   | As-Received                   | As-Received                   |
| Description of Break D7012/11.1.13         | Vertical Fracture             | Vertical Fracture             | Vertical Fracture             | Vertical Fracture             |
| Note                                       | 0                             | 0                             | 0                             | 0.00                          |

|              | Note | 0 | 0 | 0     | 0.00 |
|--------------|------|---|---|-------|------|
| Remarks:     |      |   |   |       |      |
|              |      |   |   |       |      |
| Reviewed by: |      |   |   | Date: |      |



### Compressive Strength & Elastic Moduli of Intact Rock Core Speciments under Varying States of Stress and Temperatures Method C

ASTM D7012 & D4543

| Client:        | Canada Lands Company Limited  | Project No.:   | 160410368       |
|----------------|-------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| Project:       | 1495 Heron Rd                 |                |                 |
| Material Type: | Rock Core; Diameter ≥ 47.0 mm | Date Received: | July 15 2022    |
| Sampled By:    | Ben Heyl                      | Tested By:     | Jaafar Al Sendi |
| Date Sampled:  | No Information                | Date Tested:   | July 29, 2022   |

| Date Sampled. No information               |                               | Date reste                    | <u> </u>                      | July 29, 2022                 |
|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|  | Sample In                     | formation                     |                               |                               |
| Borehole Location                          | 12                            | 3                             | 1                             | 1                             |
| Sample Number                              | R1                            | R1                            | R1                            | R1                            |
| Sample Depth                               | 17' 3" - 17' 8"               | 18' 2" - 18' 8"               | 21' 6" - 21' 11"              | 23' 7" - 24'                  |
|  | Compressive Str               | ength Test Data               |                               |                               |
| Physical Description                       | As per<br>Geotechnical Report | As per<br>Geotechnical Report | As per<br>Geotechnical Report | As per<br>Geotechnical Report |
| Average Sample Diameter (mm) (≥47.0)       | 47                            | 47                            | 47                            | 47                            |
| Average Sample Length (mm)                 | 118                           | 109                           | 91                            | 101                           |
| Density (kg/m³)                            | 2665                          | 2700                          | 2440                          | 2678                          |
| Unit Weight (kN/m³)                        | 26.1                          | 26.5                          | 23.9                          | 26.3                          |
| L/D Ratio (2.0-2.5)                        | 2.49                          | 2.30                          | 1.92                          | 2.14                          |
| Failure Load (lbs)                         | 19950                         | 17620                         | 13150                         | 11390                         |
| Compressive Strength (MPa)                 | 50.3                          | 44.4                          | 33.3                          | 28.8                          |
| Straightness by Procedure S1 (≤0.02inch)   | <0.02                         | <0.02                         | <0.02                         | <0.02                         |
| Flatness by Procedure FP2 (≤0.001inch)     | <0.001                        | <0.001                        | <0.001                        | <0.001                        |
| Parallelism by Procedure FP2 (≤0.25°)      | -0.002                        | #N/A                          | #N/A                          | #N/A                          |
| Perpendicularity by Procedure P2 (≤0.0043) | <0.0043                       | <0.0043                       | <0.0043                       | <0.0043                       |
| Moisture Condition                         | As-Received                   | As-Received                   | As-Received                   | As-Received                   |
| Description of Break D7012/11.1.13         | Vertical Fracture             | Vertical Fracture             | Vertical Fracture             | Vertical Fracture             |
| Note                                       | 0                             | 0                             | 0                             | 0.00                          |

|          |  | • |  |
|----------|--|---|--|
| Remarks: |  |   |  |
|          |  |   |  |
|          |  |   |  |
|          |  |   |  |

| Reviewed by: | Date: |  |
|--------------|-------|--|
|              |       |  |



### Compressive Strength & Elastic Moduli of Intact Rock Core Speciments under Varying States of Stress and Temperatures Method C

ASTM D7012 & D4543

| Oli s set    | 0                              |                               | Doub. AM.                     |                               | 400440000                     |  |
|--------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| Client:      | Canada Lands Company Limite    | Project No.                   | .:<br>                        | 160410368                     |                               |  |
| Project:     | 1495 Heron Rd                  |                               |                               |                               |                               |  |
|              | Rock Core; Diameter ≥ 63.0 mi  | m                             | Date Recei                    |                               | July 15 2022                  |  |
| •            | No Information                 |                               | Tested By:                    | •                             | Jaafar Al Sendi               |  |
| Sampled By:  | Ben Heyl                       |                               | Date Teste                    | -d:                           | July 29, 2022                 |  |
|              |                                | Sample In                     | formation                     |                               |                               |  |
| [            | Borehole Location              | 11                            | 11                            | 0                             | 0                             |  |
|              | Sample Number                  | R1                            | R1                            | 0                             | 0                             |  |
|              | Sample Depth                   | 15' 2" - 15' 6"               | 14' 5"- 14' 10"               | 0                             | 0                             |  |
|              |                                | Compressive Str               | ength Test Data               |                               |                               |  |
| Р            | hysical Description            | As per<br>Geotechnical Report | As per<br>Geotechnical Report | As per<br>Geotechnical Report | As per<br>Geotechnical Report |  |
| Averag       | e Diameter (mm) (≥63.0)        | 62.56                         | 62.38                         |                               |                               |  |
| Averaç       | ge Sample Length (mm)          | 125.00                        | 149.00                        |                               | 0.00                          |  |
|              | Density (kg/m³)                | 2602.60                       | 2701.52                       |                               |                               |  |
| U            | Init Weight (kN/m³)            | 25.53                         | 26.50                         | #VALUE!                       | #VALUE!                       |  |
| l            | _/D Ratio (2.0-2.5)            | 2.00                          | 2.39                          | #VALUE!                       | #VALUE!                       |  |
|              | Failure Load (lbs)             | 44360                         | 55570                         | 0                             | 0                             |  |
| Comp         | ressive Strength (MPa)         | 64.2                          | 80.9                          | #VALUE!                       | #VALUE!                       |  |
| Straightness | by Procedure S1 (≤0.02inch)    | <0.02                         | <0.02                         | <0.02                         | <0.02                         |  |
| Flatness by  | Procedure FP2 (≤0.001inch)     | <0.001                        | <0.001                        | <0.001                        | <0.001                        |  |
| Parallelism  | n by Procedure FP2 (≤0.25°)    | #N/A                          | 0.026                         | #N/A                          | #N/A                          |  |
| Perpendicula | rity by Procedure P2 (≤0.0043) | <0.0043                       | <0.0043                       | <0.0043                       | <0.0043                       |  |
| N            | Moisture Condition             | As-Received                   | As-Received                   | As-Received                   | As-Received                   |  |
| Description  | on of Break D7012/11.1.13      | Vertical Fracture             | Vertical Fracture             | 0                             | 0                             |  |
|              | Note                           | 0                             | 0                             | 0                             | 0                             |  |
| Remarks:     |                                |                               |                               | 1                             | 1                             |  |
|              |                                |                               |                               |                               |                               |  |
| Reviewed by: |                                |                               |                               | Date:                         |                               |  |



300 - 2319 St. Laurent Blvd Ottawa, ON, K1G 4J8 1-800-749-1947 www.paracellabs.com

# Certificate of Analysis

### **Stantec Consulting Ltd. (Ottawa)**

1331 Clyde Avenue Suite 400 Ottawa, ON K2C 3G4

Attn: Brian Prevost

Client PO:

Project: 160410368.301.101

Custody:

Report Date: 15-Jul-2022

Order Date: 8-Jul-2022

Order #: 2228557

This Certificate of Analysis contains analytical data applicable to the following samples as submitted:

| Paracel ID | Client ID  |  |
|------------|------------|--|
| 2228557-01 | BH22-3 SS3 |  |
| 2228557-02 | BH22-4 SS4 |  |
| 2228557-03 | BH22-6 SS4 |  |
| 2228557-04 | BH22-8 SS3 |  |
| 2228557-05 | BH22-9 SS5 |  |

Approved By:

ÆLL.

Alex Enfield, MSc

Lab Manager



Order #: 2228557

Certificate of Analysis

Client: Stantec Consulting Ltd. (Ottawa)

Report Date: 15-Jul-2022 Order Date: 8-Jul-2022

Client PO:

Project Description: 160410368.301.101

### **Analysis Summary Table**

| Analysis    | Method Reference/Description                     | Extraction Date | Analysis Date |
|-------------|--|-----------------|---------------|
| Anions      | EPA 300.1 - IC, water extraction                 | 14-Jul-22       | 14-Jul-22     |
| pH, soil    | EPA 150.1 - pH probe @ 25 °C, CaCl buffered ext. | 13-Jul-22       | 14-Jul-22     |
| Resistivity | EPA 120.1 - probe, water extraction              | 14-Jul-22       | 15-Jul-22     |
| Solids, %   | Gravimetric, calculation                         | 13-Jul-22       | 14-Jul-22     |



Certificate of Analysis

Client PO:

Order #: 2228557

Report Date: 15-Jul-2022

Order Date: 8-Jul-2022

Project Description: 160410368.301.101

Client: Stantec Consulting Ltd. (Ottawa)

## **Summary of Criteria Exceedances**

(If this page is blank then there are no exceedances)
Only those criteria that a sample exceeds will be highlighted in red

#### Regulatory Comparison:

Paracel Laboratories has provided regulatory guidelines on this report for informational purposes only and makes no representations or warranties that the data is accurate or reflects the current regulatory values. The user is advised to consult with the appropriate official regulations to evaluate compliance. Sample results that are highlighted have exceeded the selected regulatory limit. Calculated uncertainty estimations have not been applied for determining regulatory exceedances.

| Sample | Analyte | MDL / Units | Result | - | - |
|--------|---------|-------------|--------|---|---|
|        |         |             |        |   |   |



Certificate of Analysis

Client PO:

Client: Stantec Consulting Ltd. (Ottawa)

Report Date: 15-Jul-2022 Order Date: 8-Jul-2022

Project Description: 160410368.301.101

|                          | Client ID:<br>Sample Date:<br>Sample ID:<br>Matrix: | BH22-3 SS3<br>21-Jun-22 09:00<br>2228557-01<br>Soil | BH22-4 SS4<br>21-Jun-22 09:00<br>2228557-02<br>Soil | BH22-6 SS4<br>20-Jun-22 09:00<br>2228557-03<br>Soil | BH22-8 SS3<br>20-Jun-22 09:00<br>2228557-04<br>Soil | - | - |
|--------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|                          | MDL/Units   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Physical Characteristics | •   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| % Solids                 | 0.1 % by Wt.  | 91.2  | 90.5  | 92.2  | 88.4  | - | - |
| General Inorganics       | •   | •   |   |   |   | • | • |
| рН                       | 0.05 pH Units                                       | 7.56  | 7.66  | 7.87  | 7.59  | - | - |
| Resistivity              | 0.1 Ohm.m   | 53.3  | 24.3  | 13.0  | 52.2  | - | - |
| Anions                   |   |   |   |   | •   |   |   |
| Chloride                 | 5 ug/g  | 18  | <5  | 195   | 674   | - | - |
| Sulphate                 | 5 ug/g  | 39  | 346   | 437   | 45  | - | - |

Certificate of Analysis

Client: Stantec Consulting Ltd. (Ottawa)

Report Date: 15-Jul-2022 Order Date: 8-Jul-2022

Client PO: Project Description: 160410368.301.101

|                          | Client ID:    | BH22-9 SS5      |   |   |   |   |          |
|--------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---|---|---|---|----------|
|                          | Sample Date:  | 20-Jun-22 09:00 |   |   |   | - | -        |
|                          | Sample ID:    | 2228557-05      |   |   |   |   |          |
|                          | Matrix:       | Soil            |   |   |   |   |          |
|                          | MDL/Units     |                 |   |   |   |   |          |
| Physical Characteristics | •             |                 |   |   |   |   | •        |
| % Solids                 | 0.1 % by Wt.  | 91.3            | - | • | = | - | -        |
| General Inorganics       | •             | •               |   |   |   | • | <u>'</u> |
| рН                       | 0.05 pH Units | 7.72            | • | • | = | - | -        |
| Resistivity              | 0.1 Ohm.m     | 10.7            | - | - | - | - | -        |
| Anions                   |               |                 |   |   |   |   |          |
| Chloride                 | 5 ug/g        | 657             | - | - | = | - | -        |
| Sulphate                 | 5 ug/g        | 491             | - | - | - | - | -        |



Certificate of Analysis

Order Date: 8-Jul-2022

Client PO: Project Description: 160410368.301.101

**Method Quality Control: Blank** 

Client: Stantec Consulting Ltd. (Ottawa)

| Analyte            | Result | Reporting<br>Limit | Units | %REC | %REC<br>Limit | RPD | RPD<br>Limit | Notes |
|--------------------|--------|--------------------|-------|------|---------------|-----|--------------|-------|
| Anions             |        |                    |       |      |               |     |              |       |
| Chloride           | ND     | 5                  | ug/g  |      |               |     |              |       |
| Sulphate           | ND     | 5                  | ug/g  |      |               |     |              |       |
| General Inorganics |        |                    |       |      |               |     |              |       |
| Resistivity        | ND     | 0.10               | Ohm.m |      |               |     |              |       |



Certificate of Analysis

Order #: 2228557

Project Description: 160410368.301.101

Report Date: 15-Jul-2022

Order Date: 8-Jul-2022

Client: Stantec Consulting Ltd. (Ottawa)

Client PO:

Method Quality Control: Duplicate

| method Quanty Control: Duplicate |        |                    |          |                  |      |               |      |              |       |
|----------------------------------|--------|--------------------|----------|------------------|------|---------------|------|--------------|-------|
| Analyte                          | Result | Reporting<br>Limit | Units    | Source<br>Result | %REC | %REC<br>Limit | RPD  | RPD<br>Limit | Notes |
| Anions                           |        |                    |          |                  |      |               |      |              |       |
| Chloride                         | 290    | 5                  | ug/g     | 321              |      |               | 10.1 | 20           |       |
| Sulphate                         | 50.9   | 5                  | ug/g     | 54.2             |      |               | 6.3  | 20           |       |
| General Inorganics               |        |                    |          |                  |      |               |      |              |       |
| рН                               | 7.60   | 0.05               | pH Units | 7.55             |      |               | 0.7  | 10           |       |
| Resistivity                      | 38.0   | 0.10               | Ohm.m    | 38.1             |      |               | 0.3  | 20           |       |
| Physical Characteristics         |        |                    |          |                  |      |               |      |              |       |
| % Solids                         | 77.0   | 0.1                | % by Wt. | 80.3             |      |               | 4.2  | 25           |       |
|                                  |        |                    |          |                  |      |               |      |              |       |



Project Description: 160410368.301.101

Report Date: 15-Jul-2022

Order Date: 8-Jul-2022

Certificate of Analysis

Client PO:

Client: Stantec Consulting Ltd. (Ottawa)

Mothod Quality Control: Snike

| Method Quality Control: Spike |        |                    |       |                  |      |               |     |              |       |
|-------------------------------|--------|--------------------|-------|------------------|------|---------------|-----|--------------|-------|
| Analyte                       | Result | Reporting<br>Limit | Units | Source<br>Result | %REC | %REC<br>Limit | RPD | RPD<br>Limit | Notes |
| Anions                        |        |                    |       |                  |      |               |     |              |       |
| Chloride                      | 420    | 5                  | ug/g  | 321              | 99.1 | 82-118        |     |              |       |
| Sulphate                      | 140    | 5                  | ug/g  | 54.2             | 86.3 | 80-120        |     |              |       |



Client: Stantec Consulting Ltd. (Ottawa)

Order #: 2228557

Report Date: 15-Jul-2022

Order Date: 8-Jul-2022

Project Description: 160410368.301.101

Certificate of Analysis

**Qualifier Notes:** 

Client PO:

### **Sample Data Revisions:**

None

### **Work Order Revisions / Comments:**

None

### **Other Report Notes:**

n/a: not applicable ND: Not Detected

MDL: Method Detection Limit

Source Result: Data used as source for matrix and duplicate samples

%REC: Percent recovery.

RPD: Relative percent difference.

NC: Not Calculated

Soil results are reported on a dry weight basis unlesss otherwise noted.

Where %Solids is reported, moisture loss includes the loss of volatile hydrocarbons.

Any use of these results implies your agreement that our total liabilty in connection with this work, however arising, shall be limited to the amount paid by you for this work, and that our employees or agents shall not under any circumstances be liable to you in connection with this work.

| 6 | P  | Α   | R  | Α   | C  | ΕI  | L  |
|---|----|-----|----|-----|----|-----|----|
|   | LA | BOR | AT | ORI | FS | LTI | n. |

Paracel ID: 2228557

Ce Chain of Custody
St. Laurent Blvd.
ntario K1G 4J8
49-1947

| `       | LABORATORIES LTD.  |              |   |                       |                   |              |             |         | 749                    | rio K1G 4J8<br>-1947<br>aracellabs.com |                          |          |        |           |    |          |
|---------|--|--------------|---|-----------------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------|---------|------------------------|--|--------------------------|----------|--------|-----------|----|----------|
| OTTA    |  | SISSAU       | GA -  | SAR                   | AIA               |              |             | www     | v.parace               | labs.com                               |                          | P        | age    | _ of _    |    |          |
| Client? | Stantee Consuming Ltd.                                     |              |   | Project I             | Reference:        |              |             |         |                        |  | TAT: [x] Regular []3 Day |          |        |           |    |          |
| Contact | t Name: Brian Prevost                                      |              |   | Task#:                |                   |              |             |         |                        |  | 1                        |          |        | .,        | ,  |          |
| Addres  | is: 100A&B-2781 Lancaster Rd. Ottawa ON. K1B-              | 1A7          |   | PO# 160410368.301.101 |                   |              |             |         |                        |  |                          | [] 2 Day | ,      | [] 1 Day  |    |          |
|         |  |              |   | Email A               | Email Address:    |              |             |         |                        |  |                          | equired: |        |           |    | .        |
| Telepho |  |              | brian.prevost@stantec.com; katurah.firdawsi@stantec.com |                       |                   |              |             |         |                        |  |                          |          |        |           |    |          |
|         | Criteria: [ ] O. Reg. 153/04 Table [ ] O. Reg. 153/11 (Cur | rent) Table  | _ [ ] RS  | C Filing              | O. Reg. 558/00    | [ ] PWQO [ ] | CCME [      | ] SUB ( | Storm) [               | ] SUB (Sanitary)                       | Municipa                 | dity:    |        | []Othe    | r. |          |
| Matrix  | Type: S (Soil/Sed.) GW (Ground Water) SW (Surface Water) S | SS (Storm/Sa | ınitary Se  | wer) P (Pa            | aint) A (Air) O ( | Other)       |             |         |                        | Requ                                   | ired A                   | nalyses  |        |           |    |          |
| Parac   | cel Order Number: 2228557                                  | i, xi        | Air Volume  | of Containers         | Sampl             | e Taken      | Resistivity |         | nate &                 |  |                          |          |        |           |    |          |
|         | Sample ID/Location Name                                    | Matrix       | Αïτ   | # of                  | Date              | Time         | Resis       | H       | Sulphate d<br>Chloride |  |                          |          |        |           |    |          |
| 1       | BH22-3 SS3   | s            |   | 1                     | 21-Jun-22         |              | х           | Х       | X                      |  |                          |          |        |           |    | $\Box$   |
| 2       | BH22-4 SS4   | s            |   | ٠,                    | 21-Jun-22         |              | х           | Х       | x                      |  |                          | $\vdash$ |        |           |    | <u> </u> |
| 3       | BH22-6 SS4   | s            |   |                       | 20-Jun-22         |              | х           | х       | х                      |  |                          |          |        |           |    |          |
| 4       | BH22-8 SS3   | s            |   |                       | 20-Jun-22         |              | х           | X       | Х                      |  |                          | $\vdash$ |        |           |    | <u> </u> |
| 5       | BH22-9 SS5   | s            |   | S /                   | 20-Jun-22         |              | Х           | X       | X                      |  |                          | T        |        |           |    | $\Box$   |
| 6       |  |              |   | 1                     |                   |              |             |         |                        |  |                          | <b>†</b> |        |           |    |          |
| 7       |  | $\top$       |   |                       |                   |              |             |         |                        |  |                          | $\vdash$ |        |           |    | $\vdash$ |
| 8       |  |              |   |                       |                   |              |             |         |                        |  |                          | $\vdash$ | _      |           |    | $\vdash$ |
| 9       |  |              |   |                       |                   |              | _           |         |                        |  |                          | +        | _      |           |    | $\vdash$ |
| 10      |  |              |   |                       |                   |              | <u> </u>    |         |                        |  | _                        | 1        | _      |           |    | $\vdash$ |
| Comn    |  |              |   |                       |                   |              |             |         |                        |  |                          |          | Method | of Delive | Ť  |          |
| Relinqu | uished By (Print & Sign): DANIEL BOATENG                   | Receive      |   | ver/Depot             |                   | J            | ed at Lab   | DOV     | M . 203                | [6 mma]                                |                          |          | 2      | 350       | w  | 6.4      |
| Date/Ti | ime: 8-Jul-22  | Temper       |   | ٩                     | C                 |              | ature.      |         |                        | 1 12.70                                | _                        | rified[] | By:    | 1         | -  |          |

## **APPENDIX E**

## **E.1 NBC SEISMIC HAZARD CALCULATION**



<u>Canada.ca</u> (Canada.ca) > <u>Natural Resources Canada</u> > <u>Earthquakes Canada</u>

# 2020 National Building Code of Canada Seismic Hazard Tool

This application provides seismic values for the design of buildings in Canada under Part 4 of the National Building Code of Canada (NBC) 2020 as prescribed in Article 1.1.3.1. of Division B of the NBC 2020.

# Seismic Hazard Values

## **User requested values**

| Code edition                    | NBC 2020       |
|---------------------------------|----------------|
| Site designation X <sub>S</sub> | X <sub>C</sub> |
| Latitude (°)                    | 45.38          |
| Longitude (°)                   | -75.653        |

## Please select one of the tabs below.

NBC 2020 Additional Values Plots API

**Background Information** 

The 5%-damped <u>spectral acceleration</u> ( $S_a(T,X)$ , where T is the period, in s, and X is the site designation) and <u>peak ground acceleration</u> (PGA(X)) values are given in units of acceleration due to gravity (g, 9.81 m/s<sup>2</sup>). <u>Peak</u>

ground velocity (PGV(X)) values are given in m/s. Probability is expressed in terms of percent exceedance in 50 years. Further information on the calculation of seismic hazard is provided under the *Background Information* tab.

The 2%-in-50-year seismic hazard values are provided in accordance with Article 4.1.8.4. of the NBC 2020. The 5%- and 10%-in-50-year values are provided for additional performance checks in accordance with Article 4.1.8.23. of the NBC 2020.

See the *Additional Values* tab for additional seismic hazard values, including values for other site designations, periods, and probabilities not defined in the NBC 2020.

NBC 2020 - 2%/50 years (0.000404 per annum) probability

| $S_a(0.2, X_C)$ | $S_a(0.5, X_C)$ | $S_a(1.0, X_C)$ | $S_a(2.0, X_C)$ | $S_a(5.0, X_C)$ | $S_a(10.0, X_C)$ | PGA(X <sub>C</sub> ) | PGV(X <sub>C</sub> ) |
|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| 0.671           | 0.398           | 0.212           | 0.0973          | 0.0257          | 0.00846          | 0.359                | 0.272                |

The log-log interpolated 2%/50 year  $S_a(4.0, X_C)$  value is : **0.0355** 

► Tables for 5% and 10% in 50 year values

**Download CSV** 

← Go back to the <u>seismic hazard calculator form</u>

**Date modified: 2021-04-06** 

## 1495 HERON ROAD - FUNCTIONAL SERVICING REPORT

Appendix F Functional Servicing Drawings

# Appendix F FUNCTIONAL SERVICING DRAWINGS



